



Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Great Value

SEIKOSHA

1200 AI

- 120 cps Draft
- 25 cps NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible





Great Performance Great Price

nasoni



1091i Model II

- 192 cps Draft
- 32 cps NLQ
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- 2-Year Warranty

/LATARI°

520 ST-FM Computer

Built in 3.5" Drive

Easy hook-up

to TV

Mouse included

\$469 95



PRICE GUARANTEE

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

PRINTER PAPER

1000 Sheet Lazer \$16.95
1000 Mailing Labels \$8.95
200 Sheets OKI 20\$8.95
Transparent Labels\$4.95
Banner Paper 45' Roll\$10.95

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760 New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760 Outside Continental US Call: 1-717-494-1030

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs. 9AM to 6PM, Friday - 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670, 9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri. Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.

P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

See our 2-page ad elsewhere in this Magazine

Risk Free Policy

In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs. of order. NO deposit on C.O.D. orders. In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs. of order. Not deposit of nc.O.D. Orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders over \$50 with the Continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO and international orders add \$5.00 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard and VISA. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. We cannot guarantee compations of the properties of the properties of the properties. billity. We only ship lactory fresh merchandise. Ask about USP Blue and Red Label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturers' warranty. Return restriction applicable. Return authorization required. We check for stolen credit cards. We accept purchase orders from educational institutions. All items subject to change without notice. prepaid orders under \$50 add \$3 00

1-800-233-8760

American Techna-Vision

For Orders Only - 1-800-551-9995 CA. Orders / Information 415-352-3787 "Providing 8 Bit support with one of the Worlds largest inventories of Atari replacement parts"

- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

800 4 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes Main Board, Power Supply Assembly, CPU Module and 10K Revision B Operating System Module. All boards are new, tested and complete with all components. \$2850

1050 MECHANISM

Factory fresh TANDON mechs. make difficult repairs a snap. Units are complete with Head, Stepper, Spindle motor, etc. Just plug in, no difficult alignments or adjustments required.

XL 40 PIN LSI CHIP SET

A Complete set of 40 Pin Large Scale Integrated Circuits for your 800XL, 600XL or 1200XL computer. Great for quick repairs! Set contains one each of the following: CPU, GTIA, ANTIC, PIA AND POKEY.

POWER PACKS

Exact replacement transformer for 800/400, 1050, 810, 1200XL, 850 and 1020 units. Replaces older "weaker" units. Atari part #CO17945. \$ 1450

400 3 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes Main Board, Power Supply Assembly and CPU Module. All boards are new, tested and complete with all components.

\$1950 400 Membrane Keyboard \$12.50

810 DISK DRIVE PARTS
Sideboard with Data Sep. . . . \$44.95
Analog Board . . . \$19.50
Rear Power Board (New Style) . \$35.00
Rear/Analog Set (Upgrade) . . . \$47.50
Complete Set (New Style) . . . \$67.50
Board set includes instructions for using a Tandon TM-100-1 or MPI B-51
mechanics to build your own disk drive.
(Mechanics NOT included or avail. from us)

PROGRAMERS REFERENCE GUIDE

While written for the 800, this out of print manual has tons of hard to find programming information that applies to all 8 bit Atari computers. A must for the serious programmer! \$ 1495

600XL 64K UPGRADE

Easy to install internal modification allows you to hook up a disk drive and run all 800XL software. Kit includes all parts and detailed instructions. Soldering required to install 3 \$2995

800 10K "B" O.S. Module

80U 10K B C.3. Module Older 800 units need the revision "B" Operating system to run newer software. Type the following peek in BASIC to see which revision you have. PRINT PEEK(58383). \$ 950

If the result is 56 order now!

PILOT PROGRAMMING ANGUAGE PACKAGE

Includes PILOT cart. with "Turtle Graphics", Pilot Primer and Student Pilot manuals. PILOT is an excellent learning or teaching tool. \$ 1750 except ST.

PADDLE CONTROLLERS

(Pair). Required for numerous 8 bit programs and applications. Use these to add two changeable variables to your BASIC or machine language programs.

\$650

SERIAL I/O CABLE

High quality 13 pin cable used to connect 8 bit Atari's to disk drives, interfaces, etc.

New low price

\$ 5 95

800/400 MODULES

POKEY..... CO12294

.... CO14806

CO14795

CO14805

CO12296

CO10745

CO10750 CO14377 CO60472

CO10444 CO12298

6507

6532

6502B

6810

CX853 16K Ram Module \$14.50 800 Power Supply Board \$14.50

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

• 2600 TIA ...

2793 1050 FDC \$19.50 1050 5713 STEP DRIVER . . \$5.25

CO21697 - Use CO12296 - Except 130XE 810 O.S. ROM CO11299C . . \$10.00

· CPU.

· GTIA

· PIA . · CPU

· PIA ...

1050 O.S. ROM

· ANTIC

REPAIR MANUALS

SAMS Service Manuals for the SAMS Service Manuals for Inc following units contain schematics, parts listings, labelled photographs showing the location of checkpoints and more! A special section gives oscilloscope and logic probe readings allowing you to narrow the malfunction down to a specific chip or transistor! 800, 800XL, 130XE, 400, 1025 and 1050 \$19.50 each 520ST Service Manual. \$37.50

MISC. HARDWARE

1050 Track 0 Sensor	\$6.50 \$9.50 \$15.50 \$89.95 \$7.00 \$14.50 \$4.50 \$4.50 \$4.50 \$4.50 \$14.00 \$5.50 \$4.50 \$14.00 \$15.
1027 Transformer	CALL
U.S. Doubler ST Modem Cable	\$29.95 \$14.50
ST Drive connector PC mount	
ST Drive connector plug	\$6.50

COMPLITER BOOKS

OCIVII OTLITOO	
Hackerbook	\$5.00
Inside Atari Basic	\$5.00
Atari Basic Ref. manual.	\$5.00
Programmers Ref. Guide	\$14.95
Basic-Faster & Better	\$22.95
Assembly Language Guide	\$19.95
XE Users Handbook	\$17.95
XL Users Handbook	\$17.95
Advanced Programming	\$19.50
Write Your Own Games.	\$5.00
Mapping the Atari	\$18.50

ATARI 850 INTERFACE Bare PC Board with parts list and crystal allows you to build your own serial/parallel interface for attaching modems and printers to all 8 bit Atari computers... \$7.50 Board & all plug in IC's ... \$39.50

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER Cartridge version allows you to write your own high speed machine language programs. Instruction manual NOT included. Written by Atari...\$10.00

BASIC CARTRIDGE

Basic Rev. "A" Cart. works with all Atari Computers except ST Exact replacement for 800/400/1200XL.....\$15.00

EPROM CARTRIDGES 16K Eprom Board with case. Specify dual 2764 or single 27128 style. Gold contacts. \$6.95

SOFTWARE

Pac-Man Cartridge	\$4.00
Deluxe Invaders Cart.	\$4.00
Journey to the Planets	\$4.00
Q'bert cartridge	\$10.00
O'bert cartridge Choplifter Cart	\$10.00
Silicon Warrior Cart	\$12.50
Springer Cart	\$5.00
Fun with Art Cart	\$10.00
Donkey Kong Cart Easterm Front Cart.	\$5.00
Star Raiders Cart	\$10.00
DropZone Disk	\$9.95
Edt/Asm Cart. w/o man.	\$10.00
Home filing manager	\$7.50
Musical Pilot Ed. Disk	\$5.00
Big Math Attack Disk	\$5.00
Chambers/Zorp Disk	\$5.00
Pathfinder Disk	\$5.00
Match Racer Disk	\$5.00
Encounter/Quester Disk	
Baja Buggies Disk	
Com*putation Disk	\$5.00
Cyborg Adventure Disk	\$5.00
Fractions Tutorial Disk	\$5.00
Decimals Tutorial Disk	\$5.00

SERVICE RATES Flat Service Rates below include Parts & Labor, 60 Day Warranty. 800 Computer . . . \$39.50

850 Interface \$39.50 810 Disk Drive . . . \$69.50 1050 Disk Drive . . \$75.00 800 Keyboard only. \$25.00

Include \$7.00 return shipping and insurance. Include \$4.00 shipping for 800 keyboard repair only.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-551-9995 IN CALIF. OR OUTSIDE U.S. CALL 415-352-3787

AMERICAN TECHNA-VISION

Mail Order: 15338 Inverness St., San Leandro, Ca. 94579 Repair Center: 2098 Pike Ave., San Leandro, Ca. 94577

Terms: NO MINIMUM ORDER. We accept money orders, personal checks or C.O.D.s. VISA, Master/Card okay. Credit cards restricted to orders over \$20.00. No personal checks on C.O.D. - Shipping: \$4.00 shipping and handling on orders under \$150.00. Add \$2.25 for C.O.D. orders. In Canada total \$6.00 for shipping and handling. Foreign shipping extra. Calif. residents include 7% sales tax. All items guaranteed 30 days from date of delivery. All sales final..

Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for free price list. Atari is a reg. trademark of Atari Corp





James Capparell
Publisher
John Taggart
Associate Publisher

EDITORIAL
Nat Friedland
Editor
Charles Jackson
cal and Online Ed

Technical and Online Editor
Gregg Pearlman
Assistant Editor
Heidi Brumbaugh
Programs Editor

Carolyn Cushman
Editorial Coordinator

ART
Matthew C. Mason
Director of Creative Services
Gregory Silva
Art Director
Jim Warner
Associate Art Director
Linda Tapscott
Production Manager

CIRCULATION

Manny Sawit
Director
Amber Lewis
Subscription Coordinator
Dennis Swan
Distribution Coordinator

ADVERTISING

Phoebe Thompson
Western Region (408) 356-4994
Mithael Mooney
MidWest Region (312) 679-1100
John G. Garland
Eastern Region (617) 749-5852
Gail McCall
Sales Coordinator (415) 957-0886

ANTIC PUBLISHING, INC.

James Capparell
President and Chairman of the Board
Donald F. Richard
Richard D. Capparella
Directors
Lee Isgur
Advisor to the Board
John Taggart
Associate Publisher
John Cady

ADMINISTRATION

Controller

John Cody Controller Ken Worner Retail Sales Scot Tumlin Technical Support Brendo Oliver Accounts Receivable Manager

GENERAL OFFICES

544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 Credit Card Subscription and Catalog Orders (800) 234-7001 Visa or Mastercard Only Dealer Sales (800) 234-7123 Subscription Customer Service

Subscription Customer Service (614) 383-3141 Antic, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306



Atari owners like you—both 8-bit and ST—have often tended to be mavericks in the personal computer world. Atarians act on the evidence of your own experiences and are not quick to go along with prevalent opinions just because it's mentally comfortable to be part of a crowd.

For thousands of **Antic** readers, your Atari can still fill all your real-world personal computer demands. You just need fairly priced software and peripherals that keep up with the

leading edge of the market. And you need reliable information sources to point out the available choices and help you choose what's best for you. That's where **Antic** continues to lead the way after more than six years.

For example, this issue's cover-story is an in-depth review of Video Title Shop—software that makes it easy to combine flashy text special-effects with either your personal videotapes or your animated computer graphics sequences. Video Title Shop opens up a whole new area for creative 8-bit Atari computing.

Many of the recent **Antic** issues have also featured cover-stories about new 8-bit products which open up previously untapped computing areas for the Atari. In April it was the Virtuoso Desktop Performance Studio, which powerfully combines graphics, music and text for vivid animated presentations. Atari's speedy new 1200 baud modem and the impressive Atari XF551 disk drive were spotlighted in June.

The July **Antic** premiered Newsroom page designer software—which was released for the 8-bit Atari *only* because of reader participation in **Antic's** successful write-in campaign. Then just last month we introduced the PowerManager X-10 software that for the first time lets the 8-bit Atari automate your household electronics.

Coming next month are *multiple* 8-bit major firsts! Featured are reviews of Innovative Concepts' under-\$80 picture scanner plus ICD's new 8-bit/ST hard disk. And Matt Ratcliff has created the first type-in graphics slide show program utilizing the full 80-column display of the Atari XEP-80.

The point is that significant new products for the 8-bit Atari are still coming through regularly. And **Antic** Magazine is where you can depend on finding the latest in-depth Atari product information every month!

DOUBLE-DISK VALUE

You can also depend on **Antic** Magazine and Disk to provide you with outstanding collections of useful and entertaining software—for only a few dollars each month. In this issue, some of the valuable 8-bit programs you'll find are: Class Scheduler, which helps you overcome many of the worst college registration hassles; Player/Missile Graphics Studio, a high-powered software tool for game designers and animators; and Color Vision Booster, a challenging game that actually improves your color perception.

Especially now that Antic Disk prices are slashed to just \$59.95 for a 12-issue disk/magazine subscription or \$5.95 for a single monthly disk, Antic Disk Desk orders are taking off. Atarians recognize that **Antic's** ready-to-use disk software, plus the magazine's parade of current product news, is the best deal ever offered for solid Atari programs and information.

If you want to get the most out of your investment in an Atari computer, then every month you need **Antic**—disk plus magazine!

Nat Friedland Editor, **Antic**

nat Friedland



95 Substippion Special Dist

SEPTEMBER 1988, VOL. 7, NO. 5

- 17 COLOR VISION BOOSTER by Erik Timmerman
 Tricky game improves color perception
- Type-In Software
- 19 P/M GRAPHICS STUDIO by Tom LaRosa Powerful animation drawing toolkit
- Type-In Software
- **22 VIDEO TITLE SHOP** by Charles Cherry Flashy text effects for desktop video
- 55 LATE NEWS FLASHES

 Newsroom 850 glitch, EA to distribute SSI

DEPARTMENTS

SUPER DISK BONUS

4 DRONE DUSTERS by Bob Ayik Tank vs. UFOs in speedy machine language



- FEATURE APPLICATION
- 8 CLASS SCHEDULER by Glenn Smith Ditch those registration-line blues



- GAME OF THE MONTH
- 12 SORCERER'S APPRENTICE by James Catalano
 What to do when the magic backfires



- 8-BIT PRODUCT REVIEWS
- 13 Gato, Sesame Street Printer Kit
- 64 TECH TIPS: AUTOGO BASIC by Carl Evans

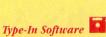


25 FIVE EASY-TO-TYPE LISTINGS

Impossible Mission II—On ST, PC & C64. Page 4

ST RESOURCE

- **46 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II—ON ST, PC & C64** by Rick Teverbaugh Antic's first multi-computer game review
- 49 ST NEW PRODUCTS
- 50 NEW ST WORD PROCESSORS
 WordUp, Fontz! and Microsoft Write
- 56 ST GAMES GALLERY
 Blockbuster, Ultima IV, Club Backgammon, Jinxter
- **58 GEM BATTLESHIP** by Marvin Jenkins Ahoy there, Captain GFA





Late News Flashes. Page 55

- 2 MASTHEAD
- 2 EDITORIAL
- 5 I/O BOARD

- **59 SHOPPERS MARKET**
- **60 CLASSIFIED ADS**
- 59 ADVERTISERS LIST

Antic—The Atari Resource (ISSN 0745-2527) is published monthly by Antic Publishing. Editorial offices are located at 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. ISSN 0745-2527. Second Class Postage paid at San Francisco, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to Antic, The Atari Resource, PO. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306. Subscriptions: One year (12 issues) \$28. Canada and Mexico add \$8, other foreign add \$12. Disk Edition (12 issues with disks) \$59.95, all foreign add \$25. (California residents add 6½% sales tax for disk subscriptions. Editorial submissions should include text and program listings on disk and paper. Submissions will be returned if stamped, self-addressed mailer is supplied. Antic assumes no responsibility for unsolicited editorial material. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Antic is a registered trademark of Antic Publishing. Inc. An Information Technology Company Copyright ©1988 by Antic Publishing. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.



Impossible Mission II—On ST, PC & C64. Page 46

Program By BOB AYIK

Drone Dusters

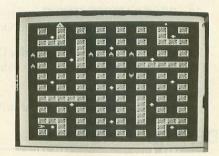
Tanks Vs. UFOs in speedy machine language

Drone Dusters, Antic's September 1988 Super Disk Bonus, is a fast and frantic tank-action game that's reminiscent of the arcade hit Targ. Written in powerful machine language, Drone Dusters works on all 8-bit Atari computers with at least 48K memory. You will be challenged by 15 different combat screens—where your only escape is to either run over all 13 pulsating dots on the screen or shoot all nine pursuing drones that are trying to run over you.

Each of the first eight screens adds a preset group of blocks to the grid—but the final seven screens add blocks randomly!

Display colors also change with each new screen, so it's rare that you'll see the exact same screen twice during a game. Drone speed increases on every fourth screen, as well as when five or one drones are left on a screen.

When you get to the fourth screen, you'll also start seeing the rotating UFO. It appears in a corner of the grid and flashes briefly, taunting you to shoot it. When you do blast it apart, it will reappear shortly afterward and move faster. But neither the drones or the UFO ever get faster than your tank. The UFO chases the tank with a



"smarter" algorithm than the drones, and it constantly fires bullets at the tank. So keep on your toes, you must use strategy to evade the bullets because you can't outrun them.

You can operate Drone Dusters with either a joystick or your keyboard. You can move forward, sideways or reverse. You can even preset a turn before you reach the next corner. However, the tank likes to keep moving—and YOU must figure out how to stop it.

Drone Dusters was programmed by lawyer Bob Ayik of Maple Shade, New Jersey. Ayik debuted in the May 1988 sixthanniversary Antic with Perfected Pong. Drone Dusters is nearly twice as big as this earlier ambitious machine-language game, so printing it as a type-in BASIC translation would require some six pages packed with nothing but data statement numerals.

To read or print out the instruction file for Drone Dusters, select choice 5 on the Side B main menu to this month's Antic Disk. Assembly language programmers will find the Drone Dusters source code available on ANTIC ONLINE this month. At nearly 400 sectors, this source code was too large to fit on an Antic Disk.

Your September 1988 Antic Disk—featuring the Drone Dusters Super Bonus as well as all regular type-in programs from this issue plus other extras—will be shipped to you within 24 hours after your order is received. Just phone Toll-Free to the Antic Disk Desk at (800) 234-7001. The monthly disk costs only \$5.95 (plus \$2 for shipping and handling) on your Visa or MasterCard. Or mail a \$5.95 check (plus \$2 shipping and handling) to Antic Disk Desk, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Programmers: Antic wants to see your most ambitious programs, even those too large or complex for printing as a type-in listing. High-quality programs in any language that has a runtime version are now eligible for consideration as a Super Disk Bonus.

This Month's Antic Disk FREE

when you phone (800) 234-7001 with your Visa/MC order for a 12-issue Antic Disk subscription . . . only \$59.95

BANK ON THIS

This simple program lets children use a joystick instead of the keyboard to enter an answer to an addition problem. The problem appears at the bottom of the screen, and a large Graphics 1 number will appear in the middle. You can increase or decrease that number by moving the joystick up or down. When you think you have the right answer, just press the joystick button.

Ali Ershaid Nablus, West Bank

5 SCORE = 0:NUM = 0

10 GRAPHICS 1:POKE 710,12:POKE 712,12:POKE 709,0:POKE 752,1

20 FOR COUNT=1 TO 10

30 X = INT(RND(1) * 15)

40 Y = INT(RND(1) * 10)

50 ? :? :? X;"+";Y

60 IF NUM<0 OR NUM>99 THEN NUM=0

70 POSITION 7,7:? #6;NUM;" "

80 FOR WAIT=1 TO 100:NEXT WAIT 90 IF STICK(0)=14 THEN NUM=NUM +1:G.60

100 IF STICK(0) = 13 THEN NUM = NUM-1:G.60

110 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN 130

120 GOTO 90

130 IF NUM=X+Y THEN 160

140 ? "Wrong! The answer is ";X+Y 150 FOR WAIT=1 TO 250:NEXT WAIT:

GOTO 170 160 SCORE=SCORE+1

170 NEXT COUNT

180 POSITION 3,17:? #6;"YOUR SCORE: ";SCORE

190 POSITION 0,18:? #6;" PRESS fire TO PLAY":POSITION 7,19:? #6;"AGAIN." 200 FOR WAIT=1 TO 150:NEXT

WAIT:IF STRIG(0) = 0 THEN 5

210 GOTO 200

TOPSHELF MOD

I was very impressed with *Topshelf* (Antic, January 1988). However, I found a problem in that the Disk Save feature which comes up under the Find function did not perform correctly. There are two options, Data and Text. But the program uses the same routine for saving the data on disk in both instances, which ends up being in Text format. Also, I have more than one disk drive and I like to use the RAMdisk,

which Topshelf currently doesn't accommodate.

Below is a brief listing for you to type in and LIST to disk as TOPMERGE.LST. Merge it with Topshelf by typing ENTER "D:TOPMERGE.LST" and don't forget to SAVE the merged version.

Now Topshelf will let you designate a drive with "Dn:"—or you can just type in the filename. Also, if you compile Topshelf with Turbo BASIC, you'll notice a great increase in speed. But you'll have to change the variable DEC because it conflicts with a Turbo BASIC keyword.)

500 GOSUB TOP: ? "ENTER Dn:file-name":GOSUB SEC:? "SAVE>";FILE\$;;
POKE 85,6:MODE=1:ILEN=15:GOSUB INP

510 GOSUB DRV:GOSUB SEC:?
"SAVE>";A\$:GOSUB OK:IF K = 78 THEN
500

800 GOSUB TOP:? "Enter file-name":GOSUB SEC:? "SAVE>";:COL = PEEK(85):? FILE\$;:POKE 85,COL

810 MODE=1:ILEN=15:GOSUB INP: GOSUB DRV:GOSUB SEC:? "SAVE>"; A\$:GOSUB OK:IF K=78 THEN 800

1500 GOSUB TOP:? "Enter filename": GOSUB EC:? "FILENAME;":POSITION 10.1:MODE=1

1508 GOSUB DRV

1540 IF C=3 AND B\$="D" THEN? #3;RECORD\$(ST(D),ED(D));:GOTO 1550

1545 IF C=3 THEN #3;RECORD\$(ST(D),ED(D))

5005 ZERO\$ = "0000000000":DRV=530 5300 IF B\$(2,2)=":" OR B\$(3,3)=":"

THEN A\$ = B\$:RETURN

5310 A\$ = "D:":A\$(3) = B\$:RETURN John Jennings

Hertford, NC

REVEREND'S REVISION

When I received the June, 1988 **Antic**, I immediately typed in *Escape From Hell!* because I thought it would be very useful in the church membership classes I teach as a Presbyterian minister.

Each Sunday in many churches, people say the "Apostles' Creed," but they are generally uneasy when they say the words about Christ: "He descended into Hell." Your program, only slightly changed, seems an excellent way to expose people to the background of those words and provide some mental images to associate with them.

Therefore, very few changes were needed in your program. I retitled it "Rescue from Hell" and I changed the announcement screen to "More Souls to Save." The game character, now representing Christ, was changed to white and given wings, and the **Antic** "A" logos were changed to repentant sinners.

I apologize for not changing the locale of my revised program very much, but it was almost perfect as it stood.

> Pastor Bruce Bridgen First Presbyterian Church Alva, OK

BOXED IN

I am writing this letter, after much soulsearching, on my new IBM-compatible. I've had Atari computers since 1982 and was about to lay down some big bucks for a 1040ST, but I have this problem with the plastic box.

The Atari box I refer to is the one that's just barely big enough to house the original components (CPU, keyboard, a few ports that Atari decided we needed, memory and finally a disk drive)—but here come the cords. My biggest complaint with my 8-bit systems wasn't the operation, but the cords that I had to run everywhere to plug in more boxes. Atari should wake up and make its box big enough to enclose the parts that we serious users need—the way PC compatibles do. It's embarrassing to have a client trip over a cable running to the second disk drive.

If Atari is serious about competing in the real world, they should make the box large enough to look like it means business—and put all the business parts inside it.

> Graydon Gaines Acton, CA

Antic welcomes your feedback, but we regret that the large volume of mail makes it impossible for the Editors to reply to everyone. Although we do respond to as much reader correspondence as time permits, our highest priority must be to publish I/O answers to questions that are meaningful to a substantial number of readers.

Send letters to: Antic I/O Board, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

When you want to talk Atari

XL/XE	HARD	WARE
-------	------	------

ST HARDWARE

PRINTERS

INTERFACES

COMPUTERS

Atari 130XE

ICD
P:R Connection
Printer Connection
Supra
1150
1151 (1200 XL)
Xetec
Graphix Interface
Atari
850 Interface

ATARI SM1224 RGB Color Monitor

\$339

520ST FM RGB/Color System . . . 789.00 Includes: 520 ST FM with 31/2" drive, mouse & 1224 color monitor. SM124 Monochrome Monitor....179.00

Call For Current Information On The Entire ST Line!

DRIVES

Atari XM-M801 XL/XE Dot Matrix

\$199

V	A. Carrier	

\$139

Atari	
XF551 Drive (XL/XE)	.189.00
AA314 DS/DD (ST)	.209.00
SHD204 20 Med Hard Drive	Call

Atari

Atari 65 XE	9.99
Axlon 32K Mem. Board (400/800) .1	9.99
Atari 80 Column Card	9.99

Atari
SX212 300/1200 (ST)89.99
835
XMM301
Anchor
VM520 300/1200 ST Dir. Con119.00
Avatex
1200 HC
2400
Supra
2400 Baud XL, XE169.00
2400 Baud ST
2400 Baud (no software) 149.00
MONITORS

ST Hard Drive	\$699
I.B.	
51/4" 40 Track (ST)	219.00
51/4" 80 Track (ST)	279.00
I.C.D.	
FA•ST 20 Meg	629.00
FA•SI 30 Meg	869.00
FA•ST Dual Hard Drives	Call
Indus	
GTS 100 31/2" DS/DD (ST)	199.00
GT 1000 51/4" DS/DD (ST)	219.00

374 40 Hack (31)
51/4" 80 Track (ST)279.00
I.C.D.
FA•ST 20 Meg629.00
FA•S1 30 Meg
FA•ST Dual Hard DrivesCall
Indus
GTS 100 31/2" DS/DD (ST)199.00
GT 1000 51/4" DS/DD (ST)219.00
GT Drive (XL/XE)189.00
Supra
FD-10 10MB Removable Floppy
w/SCSI789.00
20 Meg Hard Drive (ST)579.00
20 Meg Hard Drive (XL/XE)Call
20 Wieg Haid Dilve (AL/AL)Call

XM-M804 ST Dot Matrix XDM 121 Letter Qlty. XL/XE Brother	.199.00
M-1109 100 cps Dot Matrix M-1409 180 cps Dot Matrix HR-20 22 cps Daisywheel	.299.00
Citizen 120D 120 cps Dot Matrix	. 149.00 . 179.00 . 479.00
Epson LX-800 150 cps, 80 col Hi-80 4 pen plotter FX-86E 240 cps, 80 col FX-286E 240 cps, 132 col LQ-500 180 cps, 24-wire LQ-850 330 cps, 80 col FX-850, FX-1050	. 179.00 . 269.00 Call Call Call Call
NEC P2200 pinwriter 24-wire	.369.00
Okidata Okimate 20 color printer ML-182 + 120 cps, 80 column . ML-192 + 200 cps, 80 column . ML-193 + 200 cps, 132 col	.129.00 .229.00 .349.00
Panasonic KX-P1080i 144 cps, 80 col KX-P1091i 194 cps, 80 col	. 179.00
Star Micronics NX-1000 140 cps, 80 column NX-15 120 cps, 132 column Toshiba	. 179.00
	STALL

MONITORS

Magnavox CM8505 14"	Composite	 	 199.00







SELECT FROM OVER 3000

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

.....you want to talk to us.

ACCESSORIES ST SOFTWARE XL/XE SOFTWARE Comnet Access MD2-DM DS/DD 51/4" 8.99 MF-1DDM SS/DD 31/2" 11.99 MF2-DDM DS/DD 31/2" 18.49 Executive Disk19.99 ST Term19.99 **Electronic Arts** Accolade Gridiron Football/Auto Duel. (ea.) 26.99 Atari Sony **Firebird** Silicon Dreams 19.99 Filemanager11.99 The Sentry19.99 Infocom Allsop Disk Holders Disk File 60-51/4" 9.99 Disk File 30-31/2" 9.99 Metacomco Michtron Miles Software ST Wars24.99 ACCESS Mark Williams \$1399 Leaderboard Golf Atari Program Exchange Misc. Programs (cassettes) at 1.99 Graphic Artist 1.5 129.00 Broderbund Graphics Library I, II, III 13.99 **Psygnosis** ST SOFTWARE Barbarian/Deep Space(ea.) 25.99 Soft Logik Corp. Datasoft Alternate Reality (dungeon)25.99 A ATARI ST **Electronic Arts** Touchdown Football 12.99 Sublogic Firebird Guild of Thieves 14.99 **Timeworks** Silicon Dreams14.99 Jewels of Darkness14.99 Microprose Partner ST37.99 ATARI Geometry \$1699 PrintMaster Plus Vol. II Origin Systems PC Board Designer 129.00 Anti-Sub/Journey to Planet . . . (ea.) 3.99 Access Strategic Simulations Activision Hacker II Doomsday 27.99 **UNISON WORLD**31.99 CAD 3-D ... Avant Garde Scenery Arizona14.99 **Printmaster Plus** PC Ditto X-Lent **Word Perfect Corp**

In the U.S.A. and in Canada

Call toll-free: 1-800-233-8950

Outside the U.S.A. call 717-327-9575, Fax 717-327-1217 Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations call toll-free 1-800-221-4283

Word Perfect 4.1 189.00

CMO, 101 Reighard Ave., Dept. B6, Williamsport, PA 17701

OVER 350.000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS • ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED • CREDIT CARDS AND CHARGED UNTIL WE SHIP

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum \$7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery, use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Credit cards are not charged until we ship. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change, and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee. We are not responsible for typographic or photographic errors. **BA00**

Class Scheduler

Ditch those registration-line blues

No need to panic and make bad decisions when you're up against nasty surprises during college registration days. Class Scheduler takes the drudgery out of calculating all possible section combinations of the courses you need to take each semester. This BASIC program works on all 8-bit Atari computers with at least 48K memory. A disk drive is required.

watch out, college student! It's the start of another semester and once again you are about to enter—
the Registration Zone!!

In the hellish heat and stuffiness of an overcrowded college gym, long lines of student victims snake slowly towards the high altars of the registration tables. Silent prayers lie choked in the throats of hundreds of students as they wend their way from table to table. "Oh please, let there be an English 101 class available before 4:30 p.m. on the same days as the 8:30 a.m. Computer Science class I just got stuck with."

Putting together a humanly endurable schedule of classes is the first challenge you must meet every semester as you struggle to obtain your higher education. How many times have you spent hours trying to devise a civilized class schedule and then waited endlessly in a registration line, only to be coldly informed that your first, second and third choice of class sections are now closed?

Your only remaining class possibilities meet at the crack of dawn or at the last rays of sunset. All your prior scheduling efforts have gone down the tube. You must now improvise frantically to complete a line-up of classes.

Well, my Class Scheduler program can't guarantee that you'll be able to set up a one-hour break between your Physical Education period and the Chemistry Lab at the opposite end of the campus. But at least you can show up for Registration Day armed with printouts of every possible schedule for which there are no time conflicts. So you won't fall victim to last-minute errors when you make the best choice among whatever classes are still available.

Class Scheduler is an Atari BASIC program that automates all the alternative scheduling choices. Just type in the times for each section of the classes you want to take.

The program will show you all possible schedules for which there are no time conflicts. Each schedule is displayed on the screen. You can press a key to look at the next schedule, or press [START] to copy the screen to the printer.

GETTING SOME CLASS

Beat those college registration blues. Type in Listing 1, CLASS.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. At the end of the program are some data statements that *must* be entered correctly, otherwise you could lock up your computer. The data is for the [BREAK] key enable/disable routine.

Class Scheduler gets its data from a class file you create with Listing 2. Type in Listing 2, CLASSMAK.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

When RUN, Listing 2 will ask you to type in a filename for the class file it will create. Next, it will ask you for the name of the first class you want to schedule. Type in a five-character name, such as CS150, and press [RETURN]. Then, it will ask you how many sections are available for this course.

Next, it will ask you for the starting and ending times of the first course section for every day in the week. Type in the time using a colon to separate the hour from the minute. For example, 10:35, 8:00 and 12:30 are all legal values, but 1035, 0800 and 1230 are not. If a section does not meet at all on a particular day, just type [RETURN] instead of its starting time.

Note that the program handles daytime classes only. Times from 7:00 a.m. to noon are considered morning, while 1:00 to 6:00 p.m. is considered afternoon. After all the sections of a course are typed in, the program will show you the data you typed in, and ask you if it is correct. If so, type Y [RETURN] and then type in the section schedules for your next course. Otherwise, type N [RETURN] and re-type the class data.

Once you've typed in the section schedules for all of your classes, press [RETURN] at the "Name of Class#" prompt and your schedules will be saved to disk.

Now, RUN Listing 1, type in the name of your data file, and it will show you all possible schedules for which there are no time conflicts. When you see a schedule you like, turn on your printer, press [START] and Class Scheduler will print it for you.

Glenn Smith of Grand Junction, Colorado is a recent graduate from Mesa College. He debuted in our sixth-anniversary May 1988 issue with Antic Spooler.

Listing on page 28

B&C ComputerVisions

3257 Kifer Road Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 749-1003



STORE HOURS TUE - FRI 10am - 6pm SAT - 10am - 5pm CLOSED SUN - MON

\$8.95 each

CBS SOFTWARE

(ages 3-6 on disk) Ernie's Magic Shapes Astrogrover Big Bird's Special Delivery Match Wits

\$8.95 each FISHER PRICE SOFTWARE

(on cartridge) Memory Manor Linking Logic Dance Fantasy Logic Levels

Perfect for Pre-schoolers

\$9.95 each

SPINNAKER SOFTWARE

(all on cartridge)

Alf in the Color Caves (age 3-6) Alphabet Zoo (age 3-8) Adventure Creator (age 8-up) Delta Drawing (age 4-up) Face Maker (age 3-8) Kids on Keys (age 3-9) Kindercomp (age 3-8) Story Machine (age 3-8)* *won't work on XL/XE



\$8.95 each

TINK! TONK! (age 4-8 on disk)

Count and Add (formerly Tinks'a Mazes) Being a Smart Thinker (formerly Land of the buddy Bots) ABC's

(formerly Tink's Adventure) Subtraction (formerly Subtraction Fair) Spelling (formerly Tuk Goes to Town)

Skills (formerly Castle Clobber) Get all 6 titles for only \$39.95

Developing Thinking

\$9.95 each

HAYDEN SOFTWARE

(all on disk)

Monkey See, Spell (age 4-9) Don't shot that Word (age 6+)

> (age 4-10) Micro Add/subtract Micro Subtraction Micro Multiplication Micro Division

'Pre-School) Shape Up! Match Up!



\$5.00 each (on cartridge)

Assembler Rev. A Basic Rev. C Donkey Kong Gorf (won't run on XL/XE) Missile Command Pac Man Star Raiders Wizard of Wor

\$9.95each (on cartridge)

E.T. Alien Ambush Mr. Cool Cloudburst Atari Tennis

Touch Typing (disk/cass)

\$12.95 each (on disk) Atari Paint

Home Filing Manager Wombats Adventure

14.95 each (on cartridge)

Q-Bert Popeye Cobra Frogger Frogger II Star Wars

> \$15.95 each (on cartridge)

> > Asteroids Centipede Football Sky Writer Space Invaders Oix

\$19.95 each

(on cartridge)



Archon Ball Blazer Battle Zone Blue Max

David's Midnight Magic Defender Donkey Kong Jr. Fight Night Final Legacy Joust Hardball Jungle Hunt Moon Patrol Ms. Pac Man

Rescue on Fractalas Robotron:2084 Star Raiders TT

One on One (XL/XE only)

\$19.95 each (on cartridge)

> Pole Position Galaxian Millipede Pengo Dig Dug

\$24.95 each (on cartridge) Gato

Lode Runner Barnyard Blaster (req. light gun) Pastfinder





SUPER SPECIALS

RECONDITIONED ATARI MERCHANDISE

All merchandise has been tested and reconditioned and is in like-new condition except where noted by the letter "B" after the price. The "B" price indicates product may have scratches or other superficial surface marks. 30 day warranty. NO free shipping on this merchandise.

ATARI TRAK BALL \$9.95

SPICE UP THE ACTION IN YOUR ARCADE GAMES!

ATARI SPACE AGE **JOYSTICK**

\$5.00

1020 COLOR PLOTTER/PRINTER

\$29.95 A 40 Columns wide Includes paper and color pen set

850 INTERFACE \$89.95

LIMITED SUPPLY

ATARI BOOKKEEPER \$14.95 - NO BOX (\$19.95 WITH RECON KEYPAD)

\$24.95 - IN BOX (29.95 WITH RECON KEYPAD)

400 (16K) COMPUTER \$29.95

48K UPGRADE KIT \$25.00

1030 MODEM WITH EXPRESS! \$29.95

GET ONLINE TODAY

800 (48K) COMPUTER E \$79.95

> INCL. BASIC CART & MANUAL

NUMERIC KEYPAD \$7.95

INCL HANDLER DISK USE WITH BASIC & BOOKKEEPER

DISKETTES AS LOW AS 20 CENTS 10 FOR \$4.00 100 FOR \$29.95 1000 FOR \$200 MOST ARE UNNOTCHED

WITH OLD SOFTWARE

SHIPPING INFORMATION - Prices do not include shipping and handling. Add \$5.00 for small items (\$8.00 Min. for Canada). Add \$8.00 for disk frive. Calif. res. include 7% sales tax. Mastercard and Visa accepted if your telephone is listed, in your local phone directory. Orders may be pre-paid with money order, cashier check, or personal check. Personal checks are held for three weeks before order is processed. C.O.D orders are shipped ia UPS and must be paid with cash, cashier check or money order. International and APO orders must be pre-paid with cashier check or money order. \$20.00 minimum on all orders. All sales are final - no refunds - prices are subject to change. Phone orders accepted TUESDAY THROUGH RIDAY from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm PST.

Ve carry a complete line of ATARI products and have a large public domain library. Write or call for free stalogue. (408) 749-1003 TUE - FRI 10AM - 6 PM

800-558-0003

800-558-0003



XF551 DISK DRIVE **DOUBLE DENSITY**

NEW

80 COLUMN WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

FOR XE/XL COMPUTERS XEP-80 COLUMN & ATARI WRITER 80

BOTH FOR

NEW

XDM-121 Letter **Quality Printer** W Built in Interface 12 CPS-Daisy Wheel \$199

> **AVATEX 1200 HC** MODEM & P. R. CONNECTION

With ATARI Modem Cable

\$169

MISCELLANEOUS **HARDWARE**

PR Connection 62.95 **US Doubler** 49.95 59.95 Animation Station Atari XM 301 Modem CALL Supra 1150 Interface CALL 850 Interface CALL Graphic AT Interface 39.95 Avatex 1200HC CALL Avatex 1200E CALL Avatex 2400 HC CALL

Sitalif^M NEW NX-1000 PRINTER •144 CPS-Draft •30CPS-NLQ •NLQ in 10 & 12 Pitc 6 Bullt-In Fonts

ONLY



NEW 1080i - II PRINTER Now at 144 CPS

ONIY



NEW 1091i - II PRINTER

Now at 192 CPS



NEW NX-1000 RAINBOW

> **New Low Cost COLOR Printer**

MLB Boxcore/Stat...

Video Title Shop

Anti-Glare	
Screen	19.95
Blank Disks	CALL
Disk Notcher	5.95
Dust Covers	CALL
6 Way Surge	
Protector	19.95
Monkor Cable	9.95
Printer Stand	14.95
Swivel/Tilt Monitor	
Stand	19.95
Teakwood Disk	
Holders	19.95
Printer Ribbons	CALL
Modem Cable	14.95
Printer Cable	14.95
1000 Sheet Printer	
Paper	21.95
The state of the s	

MICROPROSE

	THE ROLL OF
Crusade in Europe	25.95
Conflict In Vietnam	
Decision in Desert	25.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	22.95
Kennedy	
Approach	16.95
Silent Service	22.95
Top Gunner	16.95

OPTIMIZED SYSTEMS

Action	
Basio Xe	CALL
Basio XL	CALL
Mao 65 XL	CALL

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Age of Adventure	10.9
Blsmark	20.9
Chessmaster 2000	25.9
Chickaumauga,	23.9
Financial Cookbook	10.9
Mall Order Monsters	10.9
Mavis Beacon	26.9
Movie Maker.	
Music Construction	10.9
Lords of Conquest	22.9
Pinball Construction	10.9
Ogre	25.9
One on One	10.9
Racing Destruction	10.9
Rommel/Toburk	26.9
Starfleet 1	33.9
Super Boulder Dash	10.9
Touchdown Football	
7 Cities of Gold	10.9

BHODEHBU	4D
AutoDuel (64K)	34.95
Bank Street Writer	
Graphic Lib 1,2,or 3	16.95
Karateka	19.9!
Print Shop	28.98
Print Shop Companion	
Ultima III	25.9
Ultima IV	38.9

AUTODUSI (04N)	. 34.95
Bank Street Writer	. 32.95
Graphic Lib 1,2,or 3	. 16.95
Karateka	. 19.95
Print Shop	. 28.95
Print Shop Companion	. 22.95
Ultima III	. 25.95
Ultima IV	. 38.95

ACTIVISION

	Account of the
Cross Country Race	11.95
Hacker	11.95
Music Studio	22.95
Ghostbusters	11.95

DATASOFT

Alt RealityDungeon	
Blsmark	20.9
Video Title Shop	20.9

XLENT SOFTWARE

Megafont II.	16.95
Xlent Word Processor	18.95
Page Designer	18.95
Megafiler	
Picture Disk	
PS Interface	18.95
Rubber Stamp	
Typesetter	

Battle of Antietam

Eternal Dagger	25.9
Gettyburg	39.9
Kampgruppe	39.9
Panzer Grenider	25.9
Rebel Charge	32.9
Shiloh	
Sons of Liberty	25.9
USAAF	39.9
Wargame Constr. Set	19.9
Warship	39.9
William III Commission	05.0

Jetty build	00.0
(ampgruppe	39.9
anzer Grenider	25.9
Rebel Charge	32.9
Shiloh	25.9
Sons of Liberty	25.9
JSAAF	39.9
Wargame Constr. Set	19.9
Warship	39.9
Mizord's Crown	25 0

We Carry Hundreds of **Programs for the** ATARI 400/800/XE/XL If You Don't See it Here CALL

MISCELLANEOUS

IIII	
10 Little Robots	18.95
1986 Team Disk For MLB	14.95
1987 Team Disk For MLB	14.95
60's World Series For MLB	14.95
70's World Series For MLB	14.95
Ace of Aces	
All Star Roster Disk	
Apshal Trilogy	14.95
Atariwriter Plus	
Award Ware	
Blazing Paddles	
Bop'n' Wrestle (64K)	
Boulder Dash Const. Kit	
Champ. Loderunner	
Cycle Knight	
Deeper Dungeons/Gauntle	
Demon Attack/Pitfall	
Electronic Checkbook	
Electronio Data Manager	
Fleet System 2	
Fight Night	
Flight Simulator 2	
Fraction Action	
Gauntlet (64K)	22.95
General Mgr. MLB	
Gultar Wizard	
Hardball	
Home Planetarium	
Infiltrator.	
Jupiter Mission 1999	
Leaderboard DuoPak	
Linkword German	
Linkword Italian	
Linkword Spanish	
Love Note Maker	
Mastertype	
Math Blaster	
Micro League Baseball	25.95

lews Room	31.95
ittali	10.95
rint Driver Const. Set	16.95
Time 8 Cart	54.95
lace Car Arithmetic	18.95
cen Disk #11	17.95
parta Dos	29.95
parta Tools	22.95
py vs Spy 3	17.95
pell It.	32.95
plnnaker	CALL
pitfire 40	23.95
pitfire Ace	19.95
trip Poker	21.95
uperHuey	16.95
ummer Games	14.95
ynfile	32.95
riple Pak	14.95
railblazer	19.95
Iniverse	32.95

JOYSTICKS

20 95

(NOTE: Prices good when with any other)	purchase)
Wico Super 3-Way	19.95
Unite Joystick.	5.95
Starfighter	8.95
Teo 3	10.95
Slik Stlok	7.95
Epvx 500XJ	12.95

Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST Sat 11am-5pm



Order Call Toll Free

800-558-0003

SINCE1982

omput Ability onsumer Llectronics

P.O. BOX 17882, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217 ORDER LINES OPEN Mon.-Frl. 9AM-9PM CST Sat. 11AM-5PM. CST

TELEX NUMBER 9102406440 (ANSERBACK & COMPUT MILW UQ

No surcharge for MasterCard or Visa



Visa

800-558-0003

Alternate Reality

Apshal Trilogy Autoduel .

B-24 ..

Breech

Dark Castle Defender of Crown

Dungeonmaste

Build of Thieves

Leisure Suit Larry Lords of Conquest Lurking Horror .

Ogre Phantasie 1,2 or 3

Plundered Hearts

Portal President Elect '88

Police Quest ..

Questron II

Rings of Zilfin

Boadwar 2000

Shadowoate

8pace Quest 8targlider ...

StationFall

The Pawn

Sundog .

Tracker .

Ultima III or IV

Universe II ..

Copylst 1.5

CZ Drold CZ Patch

Digi-Drum

Dr. Keys

Dr Patches

Easy Score

8T Replay

220 ST

OMI BRS ST

Deluxe Minicom

Music Construction Set

Music Studio Pro Sound Designs

8Inbad

Roadwar Europa 8.D.I. ..

Mercenary . Moeblus 8T

Hacker Hacker II . Jinxter . Kings Quest 1,2 pr 3

Bard's Tale

Beyond Zork ... Black Cauldron

Colonial Conquest

omputAbilit<u>u</u>

ST HOST

CONTROLLER **ADAPTOR CALL FOR PRICES**

INDUS GTS 100 8F-314 Compatible Disk Drive DOUBLE SIDED/ 1 MEGABYTE STORAGE

\$189

PANASONIC			
PANASONIC 10801 - II	179		
PANASONIC 10911 - II	199		
PANASONIC 1092I	329		
PANASONIC 3131	309		
PANASONIC 3151	489		
PANASONIC 1524	579		
PANASONIC 1592	419		

PANASONIC 1595

* SPECIAL * Atari SC1224 RGB Color \$299 **Limited Quantities**

26.95

32.95 26.95

33.95

32.95

25.95

25 95

32.95

24.95 32 95

29.95 17.95 25.95 25.95

32 95

25.95

38.95

25 95

25,95

32 95

18.95

32 95

26.95

26 95

. 32.95

32.95

32.95

32 95

25.95

24.95 25.95

29 95

29.95

25.95

32.95

149.95

. 64.95

24.95

19.95

34 95

34.95 149 95

33.95

74.95

32.95

31.95

. 39.95

33 95

CALL

Logistix Sr.

Neo Desk

Micro Lawyer

* SPECIAL * CASIO HT-700 **MIDI KEYBOARD** \$169.95

由由由由由由由由由由由 Cyber VCR Compatible Sony 8mm VideoEquipment Call for the lowest prices

NUONO KARAGO KARAGO	HUNGHUNGK KI	i
NX-1000 STAR MICRONICS	169	
NX-1000 Rainbow	239	
NX-2400 NEW 24 Pin	319	
NX-15	309	
ND-15	399	
NR-15	479	
NB-24/10	439	
NB-24/15 (24 wire)	639	
The same of the sa	THE RESERVE	ĺ

PC Ditto Package

PC Ditto
 MS DOS & GW Bask
 ST / PC 5 1/4" Disk Drive

3-D Helicopter

\$349

SUPRA 20 MEG HARD DRIVE SCSII ONLY I/O Port \$569

ST MODEM PACKAGE

- · AVATEX 2400 MODEM
- . ST MODEM CABLE
- . FLASH TELECOM PACKAGE \$189

We Have What You Need For Your S

33.95

19.95

. 31.95

34 95 36.95 24.95

16 95

27.95

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
	_
The state of the s	
MICHTRON	
BBS 2.0	5
Business Tool	5
Calendar 19.95	5
Cornerman 32.95	
Echo	
Financial Future	
Fright Run 25.95	
GFA Artist	;
GFA Basic	5
GFA Book	
GFA Companion	
GFA Compiler	
GFA Draft	
GFA Draft + 99.95	
GFA Object	
GFA Vector	
Goldrunner 25.95	
Goldrunner2	'
Hard Disk Backup	
Juggler Utility	'
Karate Kid II	
Lasthannak of or	
Leatherneck	
Leatherneck 4 Player Adaptor 13.95	
M-Cache	
M-Disk +	
Major Motion	
Make It Move	
Master Cad CALL	
Match-point	
MI-Term	
Mighty Mail	
Omega Run	
Personal Money Mgr32.95	
Pinball Factory25.95	
Realtizer 150.95	
8core Writer	
8huttle 2	
8laygon	
8occer	
Tanglewood	
The Animator	
Time Bandits	
Trimbase 64.95	
Tune Up	
ST PRINT UTILITIES	
Art Gallery 1 or 2	
Award Maker24.95	
Certificate Maker	
Fonts & Borders/P.M21.95	
Library 1/Certificate Maker 21.95	
Megafont 8T	
PM Interface 18.95	
Print 8hop	
Printmaster Plus	

18.95
24.95
25.95
21.95
21.95
24.95
18.95
31.95
24.95
18.95
31.95

ST LANGUAGES	
Alice Pascal	49.95
Cambridge Lisp	139.95
Fast Basic (Philon)	48.95
180 Pascal	69.95
Lattice C	99.95
LDW Basic 2.0	54.95
Macroassembler	49.95
Mark Williams C	114.95
MArk Williams CSD	CALL
Metacommoo Make	49.95
Micro C shell	34.95
Modula II	67.95
Modula II Developer	104.95
MT C Shell	84.95
Personal Pascal 2.0	69.95
True Basic	49.95
True Basic Dev. Kit	34.95
True Basic Run Time	69.95

Run Time 69.95	8T Talk Ver 2.0	
surcharge for MasterCard	Master Card	

O. BUX 17882, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217 ORDER LINES OPEN Mon-Pri 9am-9pm CST Sat 11em-5pm

Galculus	34.9
Decimal Dungeon	. 24.9
First Shapes	33.95
Fraction Action	
Invasion	. 19.95
Kid Talk	
Kinderama	
Magical Myths	
Math Talk	
Math Talk Fractions	. 33.95
Math Wizard	. 24.95
Mathematicians Tool Kit	. 32.95
Mavis Beacon Typing	
Mother Goose	. 19.95
Pre School Kids Programs	
Probability	
Read & Rhyme	
Read-A-Rama	
Space Math	
Speller Bee	
Trigonometry	
True Stat	. 34.95
Winnie the Pooh	. 16.95
Winnle the Pooh	No.
Arabian Nights	. 31.95
Discreet Math	34.95
Ghostly Grammers	. 31.95
Lands of the Unicorn	
Logic Master	
Planetarium	44.95
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	-
A-Calc Prime	20.01
Financial Cookbook	14.0
Inventory Master	
Isgur Portfolio	
Logistix Jr.	57.9

ST EDUCATIONAL

1st Letters and Words

AB - Zoo Adv. of Sinbad

Aesop Fables

Arakis (each)

Arithmetic

Buzzword

Algebra 1 or 2 All About America Animal Kingdom ...

Payroll Master	49.95
Paladid	
Swiftcalc 8T	48.95
Sylvia Porter	
VIP Professional	99.95
INFOCOM ST	
Bureaucracy	25.95
Enchanter	19.95
Hitchiker	19.95
Hollywood Hijinxs	25.95
Infocom Invisiclues	
Leather Goddess	25.95
Lurking Horror	25.95
Moonmist	
Stationfall	25.95
Trinity	25.95
Wishbringer	11.95
Zork I	25.95
Zork II or III	28.95
DESK TOP PUBLISH	
Desk Top Publisher	89.95
Partner Fonts 1 or 2	
Partner Forms	19.95
Publishing Partner	64.95
Publishing Partner Pro	
ST DATABASES	
Data Manager ST	48.95
DB Man 4.0	
Regent Base 1.1	
Superbase Gem	94.95
The Indonesia	70 70

DISKETTES	No or other
Video Titling Design	
Stereotek 3D Glasses	. 149.95
Stereo CAD 3-D	
Starstruck	
Spectrum 512	
Shoot the Moon	
Shadow	
Red Alert	
Quicktran	
PHA\$ar	
P.I.E.	
Maps and Legends Navigator, The	
Macro Mouse	
LCS Wanderer	
Human Design Disk	
Genesis	
G.I.8.T.	
Future Design Disk	19.95
Flash 1.5	19.95
Datmaps II	
Datamaps	
Cyber VCR	
Cyber Studio, The	64.95
Cyber Sculpt	CALL
Cyber Paint	
Cyber Control	
Crystal	
C.O.L.R. Obj. Editor	
Cartoon Design	
CAD - 3D	
Base Two	
Architecural Design Disk	10 05
A-Seka	
A-Ram	
A-Chart	
A-Calc Prime	
3D Font Package 1 or 2	17.95
3D Developer's Disk	19.95
	20.00

Note: Buy diskettes at these lov	
when added to any other order.	
ST GRAPHICS	
1st Cadd	
3-D Graphics	
Advanced Art Studio	
Aegis Animator	
Art and Film Director	
Athena II	
Circuit Maker	
Degas Elite	38.95
Draflx	
Draftx Data Plotter	26.95
Dsk Tp Pub Lib/Easy Draw	64.95
Easy Tools	32.95
Font Pak 1 for Easy Draw	25.95
GFA Artist	49.95
Neochrome	34.95
Master CAD St	124.95
Paintworks	25.95
Personal Draw Art I	
Pro Sprite Designer	
Quantum Paint	
ST Art Director	
8T Sprite Factory	
Technical Draw Art I	
81 WORD PROCESSO	
1st Word-Plus	64.95
Fontz	
Microsoft Write	89.95
Regent Word II	
8T Becker Text ST	67.95
Thunder	

Fuji 3.5" SS/DD (10Pk) Fuji 3.5" DS/DD(10Pk)

89.95 39.95

Advanced D&D Heros of the Lance	26	.95
Airball	25	95
Airball Construction Kit	17	Q5
Allen Fires	00	.00
Arctic Fox		
Arena	14	.95
Atari Planetarium	29	95
Awesome Arcade Act. Pack	22	OF
AWESOTTE ATCAGE ACT. Fack	33	.wo
Barbarian	24	.95
Battledroidz	23	.95
Bermuda Project	25	95
Bismark	26	05
District Production	20	.00
Block Buster	25	.95
Boulder Dash Cons Kit	17	.95
Breech Scenario Disk	17	95
Bridge 5.0		
Bubble Ghost	24	05
Buodie diost	21	CV.
Captain Blood		
Card Sharks		
Carrier Command	29	95
Centerfold Squares	CA	11
Charpe Baseball '96	חב	OF
Olland Marchine	20	.55
CHAMP. WRESTLING	12.	.95
Chessmaster 2000	29	95
Death Sword	17	95
Deep Space		
Dive Bomber	20	05
Dive Boiliber	4	95
European Scene Disk	17.	.95
F-15 Strike Eagle Female Data Strip Poker	25.	95
Female Data Strip Poker	16.	95
Final Assult	22	95
Flight Simulator II		
Gato	24.	95
Gato	24.	95 95
Gauntlet	24. 32. 19.	95 95 95
Gato	24. 32. 19.	95 95 95
Gato	24. 32. 19. 25.	95 95 95 95
Gato Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Cmmdr.	24. 32. 19. 25. 26.	95 95 95 95 95
Gaio Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Cmmdr. Gone Fishing	24. 32. 19. 25. 26.	95 95 95 95 95 95
Gaio Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Cmmdr. Gone Fishing	24. 32. 19. 25. 26.	95 95 95 95 95 95
Gato Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Cmmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Guardians of Infinity	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Gato Gauntet Gen Mg/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Growth Gone Fishing Gridron Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Gato Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GOBal Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridrion Football Guardans of Infinity Gunship Hardball	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Gato Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GOBal Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridrion Football Guardans of Infinity Gunship Hardball	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Gato Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Chmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Guardlane of Inflnity Gunship Harriball Harrier Combat Simulater	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 24.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntet Gen Mg/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Grown Gone Fishing Gridinon Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Haroball Harrier Combat Simulater Hunt for Red October	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 32. 33.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Grurdins of Infinity Gunship Harrball Harrier Combat Simulater Hunt for Red October	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 24. 32.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Gato Gauntlet Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Cmmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Harriball Harrier Combat Simulater Hunt for Red October Ikarl Warrior IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 32. 32. 24. 32. 24.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntlet Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Cmmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Harriball Harrier Combat Simulater Hunt for Red October Ikarl Warrior IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 32. 32. 24. 32. 24.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gaio Gauntet Gen Mgy/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridinn Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Harribar Combal Simulater Hunt for Red October Ikarl Warrior IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 32. 24. 32. 25. 24. 32.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Grurdlane of Infinity Gunship Harriball Harribr	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 32. 32. 24. 32. 25. 24. 32. 25.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Grurdlane of Infinity Gunship Harriball Harribr	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 32. 32. 24. 32. 25. 24. 32. 25.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridinon Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Hind for Red October Ikarl Warrior IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II Indoor Sports International Soccer	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 32. 32. 32. 32. 25. 24. 32. 25. 25. 25.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridinon Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Hind for Red October Ikarl Warrior IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II Indoor Sports International Soccer	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 32. 32. 32. 32. 25. 24. 32. 25. 25. 25.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridinon Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Harrbarl Hind for Red October Ikarl Warrior IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II Indoor Sports International Soccer	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 32. 32. 32. 32. 25. 24. 32. 25. 25. 25.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gaio Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GEN Mgr/for MLB GEL Football Global Crmrdr Gone Fishing Gridinon Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Hardball Harriball Harr	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 32. 32. 32. 24. 32. 25. 17.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Grurdians of Infinity Grurdians of Infinity Grurship Hardball Harrier Combat Simulater Hunt for Red October Ikarl Warrior IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II Indoor Sports International Soccer Into the Eagle's Nest Japan Scenery Disk ST UTILITIES Back Pak	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 32. 24. 32. 25. 25. 17.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Grurdians of Infinity Grurdians of Infinity Grurship Hardball Harrier Combat Simulater Hunt for Red October Ikarl Warrior IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II Indoor Sports International Soccer Into the Eagle's Nest Japan Scenery Disk ST UTILITIES Back Pak	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 29. 33. 22. 32. 32. 24. 32. 25. 25. 17.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Harriball Harriball Harribal Harribal Harribal IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II Indoor Sports International Soccer International Soccer Into the Eagle's Nest Japan Scenery Disk ST UTILITIES Back Pak Desk Cart Electro Calendar	24 32 19 25 26 33 22 24 32 32 25 25 17 64 72 35	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95
Gaio Gaintlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridinor Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Harribar Combat Simulater Hunt for Red October Ikari Warrior IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II Indoor Sports International Soccer Intro the Eagle's Nest Japan Scenery Disk STUTILITIES BASK Pak Desk Cart Electro Calendar Fast	24. 32. 19. 25. 26. 32. 32. 32. 32. 24. 32. 25. 25. 17.	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridron Footbal Grardtane of Infinity Gunship Harriball Harribal Harribal Harribal Harribal Harribal Harribal Hodor Sports International Soccer Into the Eagle's Nest Japan Scenery Disk 37 UTILITIES Back Pak Desk Cart Electro Calendar Fast Flashback	24 32 19 25 26 29 33 22 32 24 32 25 25 25 17 64 72 35 31 79	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gaio Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GEN Mgr/for MLB GEN Football GOBOLE	24 32 19 25 26 29 33 22 24 32 25 25 25 27 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gato Gato Gauntlet Gen Mgr/for MLB GFL Football GFL Football Global Crmdr Gone Fishing Gridrion Football Guardians of Infinity Gunship Harrball Har	24 32 19 25 26 29 33 32 24 32 32 25 25 17 64 72 35 31 79 32 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9
Gaio Gauntet Gen Mgr/for MLB GEN Mgr/for MLB GEN Football GOBOLE	24 32 19 25 26 29 33 32 24 32 32 25 25 17 64 72 35 31 79 32 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9

into the Eagle's Nest	25.95
Japan Scenery Disk	17.95
ST UTILITIES	
	2125
Back Pak	
Desk Cart	
Electro Calendar	
Fast	
Flashback	
HD Sentry	
K-8witch	25.95
Labelmaster Elite	27.95
M.8. Dos&G.W. Basic(IBM 5.25)	79.95
Micro Cookbook	32.95
Partner 8T	. 32.95
PC Ditto 3.0	69.95
Smooth Talker	
8t Doctor	. 24.95
Tempus	
Time Link	33.95
Turbo 8T	
Video Wizard	
Write 90	18 95
ST ACCESSORIES	STATE OF THE PARTY.
Anti-Glare Screen	19.95
Dustcovers	
Flip'n' File II- Micro	19.95
3.5 Drive Clean Kit	16.95
6 Way Surge Protector	19.95
6 FT 8F 354/314 Cable	. 19.95

- CALLEY	11-81111-1	-
	DIE GAMIES	
16.95	Karateka	22.95
32.95 nce 26.95	Leader Board	25.95
100 20.95	Lock On	25.95
25.95	Master Ninja	26.95
17.95 26.95	Metrocross	12.35
26.95	Metropolis 2000 st	20.05
14.95	Mortville Manor	22.05
29.95	Murder on the Atlantic	22.80
33.95	Night on the Town	22.05
24.95	Obliterator	24.05
23.95	Olds	
25.95	Paper Boy	27.05
26.95	PinBallWizard	21.05
25.95	Phytog	10.05
17.95	Plutos	10.05
17.95	Ougetran 2	20 05
22.95	Questron 2	20.05
21.95	Roadrunner	32.05
32.95	Rockford	20.05
CALL	Rogue	
CALL	RPV	24 95
CALL	Rubicom Alflance	20.95
25.95	Scrabble	
12.95	Scruples	
29.95	Sentry	
17.95	Shiloh	
19.95	Silent Service	
22 95	Skyfox	14 95
17.95	Skyfox	25 95
17.95 25.95	One and Dummer	OF OF
16.95	Sports - A - Roni	14.95
22.95	8pv vs 8pv 3	17.95
33.95	Speed Buggy	25.95
24.95	ST Comes Alive	19.95
32.95	Sports - A - Roni Spy vs 8py 3 Speed Buggy ST Comes Alive ST Karate	22.95
19.95	ST Wars	24.95
25.95	Star Fleet 1	34.95
26.95	Star Fleet II	
29.95	Star Raidore	20 05
33.95	Stray Cats	12.95
22.95	Stray Cats	25.95
32.95	SUB BATTLE SIMULATOR	24.95
24.95	Super Bike Challenge SUPER CYCLE Super Star Hockey Super Star Soccer Temple of Doom	19.95
32.95	SUPER CYCLE	12.95
33.95	Super Star Hockey	32.95
25.95	Super Star Soccer	32.95
24.95	Temple of Doom	32.95
32.95	Terrorpods	24.95
25.95	Test Drive	24.95
25.95	Three Stooges	32.95
17.95	Tonic Tile	
	Tracker	
64.95	Trailblazer	32.95
72.95	Twillights Ransom	20.95
35.95	Two on Two Basketball	25.95
31.95	Universal Military 8imulator	
79.95	Uridium	
32.95	Vegas Gambler	21.95
25.95	Wargames Constuction Kit	22.95
27.95	Western Europe Scen. Disk	17.95
79.95	Winter Challenge	10.95
32.95	WINTER GAMES	
32.95	Wiz ball	14.95
69.95	WORLD GAMES	12.95
33.95	WWF Micro Wrestling	
24.95	Xevious	19.95
32.95		-
33.95		
38.95	ABACUS	

800-558-0003

omputAbility

Word-Up

VISA

No surcharge for

.. 6.95

quiries, or for Wiso. Orders 414-357-8181

CALL 39.95 64.95 14.95

CALL

25.95

32.95

Abacus Books

Change Electra Spell Chart Pak St

Delete Power Pla

Flectra - snell

Paintpro

to INFORMATICN: Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashler's check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear, Behool P.O.'s welcome. C.O.D. charges are \$\frac{1}{2}\) to minimum \$5.00. Mail-Card and Visa corders please include card \$\frac{2}{2}\) sends on the substitution of the please include card \$\frac{2}{2}\) sends on the please include \$\frac{2}{2}\) sales tax. Hi, AK, FPO, APO, Puerfo Ribo and Canadian orders, please add in his hum \$\frac{1}{2}\). Mail to five shipped outside the Continental U.S. Ar a shipped first cleas insured U.S. mail; Moreign shipping charges accessed the minimum amount, you with the charged the additional amount is continentally to the charged the additional amount is continentally to the charged the ch

By JAMES CATALANO

Sorcerer's Apprentice

What to do when the magic backfires

In Sorcerer's Apprentice, you've got to survive a big, big mistake until the boss gets back. Antic's September Game of the Month is a BASIC program that works with all Atari 8-bit computers having at least 32K memory, disk or cassette.

Our parents apprenticed you to the dark sorcerer Nymonn. It's not all that much fun because Nymonn uses you as a guinea pig for all his new spells, turning you into unspeakable things!

Eventually the day comes where you decide you've been turned into an over-ripe radish just once too often. It's payback time!

So you count the hours until Nymonn leaves for the Darkside Sorcerers' Convention. Then you sneak into his study and brush the dust off his spellbook—'1001 Spells for Every Occasion," published by Daemon, Alchemy & Newt. Now, you *know* that Nymonn has strictly forbidden you to touch his spellbook. But you don't care—you've got fire in your eyes.

After many hours in very bad candlelight, you finally find exactly the right enchantment: Ye Spell of Summoning! "That should do nicely," you mutter to yourself. "I'll just summon up some mighty spirit to deal with the old goat once and for all!"

You read over the spell very, very carefully. When you feel fully prepared, you cast the spell. . . The magical chamber, with its mysteriously looming demonic statue, is suddenly suffused with an eerie red glow as an energy ball materializes above the pentagram on the floor. With a blinding flash, it disappears, and in its place floats a glowing blue apparition.

The blue wraith darts around the room, spewing deadly globs of green ectoplasmic ghost goop everywhere. This can't be right! You hurriedly refer back to "1001 Spells" for a fireball spell, which you hastily cast at the apparition. It screams and disappears.

But then another apparition appears right away. You cast another fireball at it. Same thing: It disappears and another apparition takes its place! This is far from what you have in mind, and one simple thought zings through your fevered, fatigued mind:

"Oops, I'm in deep ectoplasm now!"

All you can do is keep fireballing those apparitions and hope for the Sorcerers' Convention to end soon so



Nymonn can bail you out.

Use the joystick to move the apprentice left or right across the bottom of the screen. The death-dealing ectoplasm spatters when it hits the floor, so watch out. To cast a fireball, press the joystick button. You get 75 points for every apparition you destroy. Your apprentice has four lives.

GETTING STARTED

But before anything else, type in Listing 1, SOR-CERER.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

If you have trouble typing the special characters in lines 340-560 and 916-934, don't type them in. Instead, type Listing 2, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy. When you RUN Listing 2, it creates these hard-to-type lines and stores them in a file called LINES.LST.

To merge the two programs, disk users LOAD "D:SOR-CERER.BAS" and then ENTER "D:LINES.LST." Cassette users: CLOAD Listing 1, then insert the separate cassette used for Listing 2 and ENTER "C:". Remember to SAVE the completed program before you RUN it.

James Catalano of Chicago sent us more submissions on a single disk than we normally get from several people in a month. You'll see two other Catalano games in upcoming issues of Antic.

Listing on page 30

You own the best computer.

Now you need the best Atari magazine...Antic

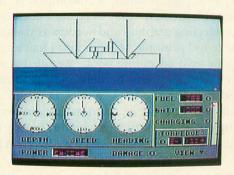
Product Reviews

Gato, Sesame Street Printer Kit

GATO

This month's new Atari XE Game System release is a cartridge conversion of the computer disk hit **Gato**, a World War II submarine simulation originated by Spectrum Holobyte.

You command the Growler, a Gato class submarine equipped with radar and 24 torpedos or mines. The Growler can run at 20 knots on powerful diesel engines while surfaced and 9 knots on electric power while submerged. The objective of Gato is to complete as many missions as you can without returning to your sub tender for supplies and repairs. Missions include sinking convoys, scouting islands and rescuing downed airmen—while evading attacks of enemy destroyers and patrol boats.



The main menu screen lets you set the difficulty level, number of players, day or night mission, and sound on or off. Mission messages are received faster when the sound is off. The main screen shows a view from the bridge (when surfaced) or through the periscope (submerged down to 45 feet). You can see in four different directions. The depth and speed are also shown on this screen, as well as the amount of fuel, battery charge, number of torpedos, ready torpedo tubes and oxygen supply.

The patrol chart, divided into quadrants, shows your entire patrol area, including islands, your sub tender and enemy vessels (in the lower levels). The quadrant chart shows greater detail of everything in your immediate quadrant. The radar screen shows islands and ships, and has a greater range than your bridge lookout. It's also handy for night action, when nothing is visible from the bridge.

The joystick steers your submarine and controls diving and surfacing. The joystick button launches torpedos. All other controls are operated by the keyboard. This is awkward at first, but commands are mostly mnemonic.

Gato's graphics are adequate, although the graphics of ships and islands are quite limited. Each ship has only a few different views, so ship movements are jerky. The torpedo hit graphics could be improved and the sound is limited. My main complaint is that the target range is not available, so it's difficult to judge how much to lead your target when firing torpedos.

On the plus side, Gato is quite playable, with strategic planning an important part of each attack. If the enemy counterattacks, getting away can be quite hairy and sometimes you won't make it. You can return to the sub tender for repairs any time unless you're under attack. There's even a shortcut for moving around the screen, so you don't need to cruise for a long time just to get where you're supposed to be. Another nice feature is that if you have a disk drive, the captain's log can be saved to record all the tonnage sunk by the current commander. Overall, the XE cartridge version of Gato is a lot of fun.—DAVID PLOTKIN

\$22.95, requires 48K memory. Atari Corp., 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000. Optional: XF551 or 1050 disk drive for captain's log recording.

COMING CARTRIDGES

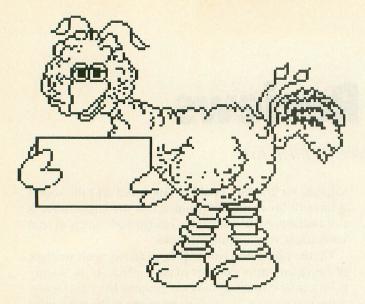
Atari Corp. will release 19 new XE Game System cartridges in 1988, according to Michael Katz, president of Atari's Entertainment Electronics Division. Each cartridge is to retail for under \$25 and can run on Atari 8-bit computers with at least 48K memory.

Here are some of the upcoming XEGS titles we can expect soonest:

Ace of Aces (Accolade) puts you in the cockpit of a British Mosquito fighter/bomber. Into the Eagles Nest (Pandora) sneaks you into Hitler's infamous stronghold as a lone American soldier. Karateka (Broderbund) calls upon your hero's karate skills to rescue the princess from the evil warlord.

In Atari's Necromancer, you're a druid magician leading an army of living trees against demons. The arcade hit Food Fight features features more than 100 levels of an increasingly messy comestible confrontation. Desert Falcon sends you on a search for treasure and hieroglyphs as you wage war against the evil sphinx. In Commando (Data East), you'll battle enemy soldiers and rescue POWs.—ANTIC ED

September 1988



SESAME STREET PRINT KIT

Sesame Street Print Kit (\$12.95) is a charming little desktop publisher for toddlers. It lets you build cards, signs, banners and storybook pages using Sesame Street's lovable Muppets—Big Bird, Cookie Monster, Oscar and all the rest. This Print Shop workalike has a simple user interface—to go to a previous menu so you can make changes, just press [ESCAPE]. When you are creating a page, a graphics window at the top of the screen shows roughly what your final output will be.

The documentation includes a handy reference card that covers all major details. Written for all computers supported by Hi-Tech, the manual has a separate section teaching each keyboard's different commands. There's also a tutorial on creating a greeting card, which introduces all the major features of the program.

Printer setup is quite simple—Print Kit supports plenty of printers. Only occasionally did I run into any small problems with garbage printing.

There are three types of greeting cards—wide, tall and tent. The tall and wide cards have front and back (outside), and left and right (inside) quadrants. You can print on all four quadrants with Print Kit. Each section of the card can contain borders, graphics and text.

Borders and fonts are not displayed graphically (as they are in Print Shop), so keep the quick reference card handy. You can have borders on any or all of the four sides of a page, and they can be printed in several different sizes as well. The manual provides suggestions for table name cards, birthdays, invitations and book name plates.

Print Kit's flexible text editor provides seven fonts—Fine Print, Avant Garde, Headline, Times, Old English, Zapf (italics) and Christmas (gothic). Each font can be printed in bold, italic, outline, jazz (3-D effect), shadow and raised. Print Kit is compatible with PowerPrint, Hi-Tech's general-purpose printing program reviewed in the July 1988 Antic. This means you can use PowerPrint's fonts, graphics and borders.

Once the graphic design is laid out, control goes to the text editor. As you enter text, a small graphic representation of the page appears at the top of the display, making

it easy to see what the final results will look like and eliminating most of the guesswork. Four different fonts can be used in a single design. Control command keys select justification, text size, font and text style on each line

Vertical status windows appear on both sides of the text editing area. They show the current text parameters in use and can be changed at any time. The only limitations of the Print Kit editor are that lines cannot be inserted and deleted. If you miss a line half way through a page, then you must go back and type it—and then retype everything afterward. (This is also true of Print Shop.) Text sizes may be set to 3/8-inch, 3/4-inch and 1 1/2 inches in cards and signs. Eleven text sizes are available for banners.

Signs can be created in vertical, horizontal and half-page formats. To create a sign, just select a border and graphic, enter the text and then print. Banners can be up to 42 pages long. By adjusting type size and text length, bumper stickers, small signs and postcards can be created easily from the banner menu. Print Kit automatically sizes any selected graphic to match the text size. If a graphic is chosen for both ends of the banner, it can be "mirrored" to make the text appear as if it were between bookends.

A storybook page is simply a customized version of a sign. From this menu it's easy to create a book one page at a time, selecting graphics and borders as you go, entering the text and printing. My sons and I had a lot of fun creating our own adventure book. We filled it with the graphic characters, pretty borders and our own makebelieve story using the boys' names as central figures. Storybook pages cannot be saved to disk, unfortunately. I photocopied the results (which wouldn't be easy to recreate manually) so each child could have his own book to color.

The Atari version of Print Kit comes on two disks, with the Commodore version on the flip side. The software lets you specify the source drive for graphics, which is great if you have two floppies. The program supports extended XL/XE memory configurations from the setup options menu.

Print Kit takes full advantage of all the possible memory configurations of the 8-bit Atari. I ran the program from an MIO RAMdisk, which allowed Print Kit to run much faster. The flexibility of this product is impressive.

The software comes on *enhanced density* disks, so it can be loaded only from Atari 1050s or other drives that support enhanced density. Print Kit is *NOT* copyprotected, but this low-priced, high-power product deserves to be purchased, not pirated.

Print Kit is an impressive package for the price. If you have toddlers who love the Sesame Street characters, Sesame Street Print Kit is superb for creating customized storybooks, or activity "coloring pages" as well as the usual sign and card making.— MATT RATCLIFF

\$12.95, 48K disk, 1050 drive. Hi-Tech Expressions, 1700 N.W. 65th Avenue, Suite 9, Plantation, FL 33313. (800) 848-9273; (305) 584-6386 in Florida.



COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES

P.O. BOX 17660, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617

ATARI * PHONE (716) 467-9326

\$99.95 "SUPER ARCHIVER II"! ARTEDIA (FOR ATADI 1000)

THMAY (for ATARI 1050 drives)

NOW! COPYS all ENHANCED DENSITY programs plus retains all of the features of our World Famous SUPER ARCHIVER! (see below). Allows you to COPY or CREATE single or ENHANCED density protection schemes (including PHANTOMSECTORS!). Completely automatic; compatible with the BIT-WRITER!; the ULTIMATE BACKUP/PROGRAMING device! Only \$99.95 plus \$4 S/H/I NOTICE! If you already own a SUPER ARCHIVER!, you can upgrade to a SUPER ARCHIVER II for only \$29.95 plus \$4 S/H/I (disk only - no additional hardware

THE

"SUPER ARCHIVER"!® \$69.95 \$69.95 (for ATARI 1050 drives)

The new SUPER ARCHIVER, obsoletes all copying devices currently available for the ATARI 1050! It eliminates the need for Patches, PDB files, Computer Hardware, etc. Copies are exact duplicates of originals and will run on any drive; without exaggeration, the SUPER ARCHIVER is the most powerful PROGRAMMING/COPYING device available for the 1050! Installation consists of a plug-in chip and 6 simple solder connections. Softwares included Features are

- TRUE DOUBLE DENSITY
- ULTRA-SPEED read/write FULLY AUTOMATIC COPYING
- SUPPORTS EXTRA MEMORY
- SUPPORIS EXTRA MEMORY
 SCREEN DUMP to printer
 TOGGLE HEX/DEC DISPLAY
 SECTOR OF TRACK TRACING
 AUTOMATIC DIAGNOSTICS
- DISPLAYS HIDDEN PROTECTION
- ADJUSTABLE/CUSTOM SKEWING
- AUTOMATIC SPEED COMPENSATION
- AUTOMATIC/PROGRAMMABLE PHANTOM SECTOR MAKER
- · ARCHIVER/HAPPY ARCHIVER
- BUILT-IN FDITOR-reads writes displays upto 35 sectors/track
- BUILT-IN CUSTOM FORMATTER upto
- 40 sectors/track

 BUILT-IN DISASSEMBLER
- BUILT-IN MAPPER upto 42 sectors/
- DISPLAYS/COPIES Double Density
- HEADERS

 AUTOMATIC FORMAT LENGTH
- CORRECTION

 SIMPLE INSTALLATION

The SUPER ARCHIVER is so POWERFUL that the only programs we know that can't be copied are the newer ELECTRONIC ARTS and SYNFILE/SYNCALC (34 FULL sectors/track). If you want it ALL... buy the 'BIT-WRITER'! also ... then you'll be able to copy even these programs! Only \$69.95 plus \$4 S/H/I. DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR/USER GROUP Discounts available call for info. PHONE Orders - MASTER CARD, VISA MAIL - Money Orders, Checks.

ATARI THE SUPER ARCHIVER \$79.95 "BIT-WRITER"!

The Super Archiver "BIT-WRITER"! is capable of duplicating even the "uncopyable" EA and SYN series which employ 34 FULL sectors/tracks. "BIT-WRITER! is capable of reproducing these and FUTURE protection schemes of non physically damaged disks. PLUG-IN circuit boards and 4 simple solder connections. The SUPER ARCHIVER with "BIT-WRITER"! is the ultimate PROGRAMMING/COPYING device for Atari 1050's EXACT DUPLICATES of originals are made! Copies run on ANY drive. Must be used

"ULTRA SPEED PLUS" \$69.95

Imagine a universal XL/XE Operating System so easy to use that anyone can operate it instantly, yet so versatile and powerful that every Hacker, Programer and Ramdisk owner will wonder how they ever got along without it! Ultra Speed Plus puts unbelievable speed and convenience at your fingertips. Use ANY DOS to place an ULTRA SPEED format on your disks, boot any drive (1-9) upon power-up, format your **RAMDISK** in Double Density, activate a built-in **400/800 OS** for software compatibility, plus dozens of other features to numerous to mention! Below are just a FEW features you'll find in the amazing OS

ULTRA Speed \$10 for most modified drives

\$79.95

with Super Archiver. Only \$79.95 plus \$4 S/H/I.

- ULTRA Speed is toggleable
 Boot directly from RAMDISK
 Special timer circuits not re-
- quired for 1 or 2 Meg upgrades
- Background colors adjustable
 Reverse use of OPTION key
- · Cold-start without memory
- Built in floppy disk configuration editor (1-9)
- · Built in RAMDISK configura-
- editor (1-9) RAMDISK exactly duplicates floppy drive so sector copy-ing and sector editing are
- now possible

 Built in MINI Sector Copier Toggle SCREEN OFF for up to
- 40% increase of processing
- Toggle internal BASIC
- Rom resident disk loader program (MACH 10 menu)
- . DOUBLE DENSITY RAMDISK
- capable

 Entire MEMORY test that pin-
- points defective RAM chip

 Boot any drive (1-9) upon
 power-up or cold-start
- Supports memor
- up to TWO MEGABYTES

 THREE Operating Systems in one (XL/XE, 400/800, ULTRA SPEED PLUS

\$29.95

"XF551 ENHANCER!"

The XF551 Atari drive is a fine product with one major flaw . . . it writes to side TWO of your floppy disks BACKWARDS. This causes read/write incompatibility problems with all other single sided drives made for Atari such as Indus. Trak, Rana, Percom, Astra, Atari 1050, Atari 810, etc. Add the XF551 ENHANCER to the new XF551 drive and your problems are over! This device will restore 100% compatibility while retaining original design qualities of Ataris' super new drive. The XF551 ENHANCER is a MUST for all XF551 Owners. Installation is simple. Only \$29.95 plus \$4 S/H/I.

THE "QUINTOPUS!" \$39.95

The "QUINTOPUS!" is an inexpensive device that provides a tremendous amount of convenience while eliminating the problems associated with the endless "daisy-chaining" of peripherals (eg: drives, interfaces, printers, modems, cassettes, etc.). The "QUINTOPUS!" is an I/O port expander that converts a single I/O output/input into five additional outputs/inputs. Instead of daisy-chaining all of your peripherals (which often times results in passing a signal through 30 feet or more of cable!), the "QUINTOPUS!" allows each device to be connected directly to the computers through only three or four feet of cable. This is particularly useful when attempting to use ULTRASPEED or WARPSPEED data transfer rates. The "QUINTOPUS!" also provides the "extra" I/O ports often needed to connect devices not having daisy-chaining capabilities. Cable resistance and compacitance are greatly reduced thereby significantly improving the opportunity of accurate data transfers! Only \$39.95 plus \$4 S/H/I.

THE "QUINTOPUS!" \$59.95 \$59.95 WITH SWITCHABLE PORTS

This Deluxe version of the "QUINTOPUS!" has all of the above features with the additional benefits of two SWITCHABLE PORTS! This means you can connect two computers to one printer or two printers to one computer; you can switch in a computer/printer combination and while your printing out a long document, switch in a second computer to access a modem, disk drive, cassette deck, etc! Switch multiple combinations of peripherals or computers without the hassel of re-arranging I/O cables simply flip a switch! Only \$59.95 plus \$4 S/H/I.

FIRE SALE!

Recently, one of the adjoining stores to our offices/warehouse had a fire which forced us to re-locate. A large quantity of our software/hardware/documentation suffered heat/smoke/ water damage. We salvaged as much as possible and are offering these items to you at ridiculously LOW PRICES. All items are fully warrantied. NO COD's - Cash, Bank Checks, Money Orders, VISA or MASTER CARD, ALL SALES FINAL, Quantities are limited.

	NORMALLY	FIRE SALE
1. PILL (minus epoxy and shell)	\$ 70	\$ 19
2. SUPER PILL (minus epoxy and shell)	80	22
3. XL FIX (DISK)	50	10
4. XL FIX ROM	70	19
5. ULTRA MENU/DOS	30	19
DISKCRACKER (Newest version)	50	19
7. ELECTRONIC PHANTOM SECTOR MAKER DELUXE	60	35
8. RICHMANS 80 COLUMN WORD PROCESSOR	60	29
MIRACLE (Disk only Version of Impossible)	70	19
10. THE GUARDIAN	40	15
11. IMPOSSIBLE for 800 or 800XL (Kit)	150	49
12. IMPOSSIBLE for 800 or 800XL (Wired)	150	69
13. XL MATE	30	15
14. COMPACTOR	30	15
15. KLONE II (Generic HAPPY backup)	100	75
16. SILENCER	30	19
17. TRANQUILIZER	30	15
18. BLACK PATCH (MASTER)	50	25
19. BLACK PATCH DATA DISKS 1 & 2	20	10

Order 5 items or more and we will pay the freight!

These SPECIALS are for C.S.S. customers only - NO DEALER DISCOUNTS - NO **RAINCHECKS - LIMITED QUANTITIES**

*SHIPPING! Add \$4 for Shipping/Handling/Insurance within the U.S.A. UPS BLUE LABLE (2nd DAY AIR) available for \$3 extra per shipment

CALL TODAY! (716) 467-9326 COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES 9 am - 5 pm (EST) WEEKDAYS P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, N.Y. 14617

Limite offer CHOOSE YOUR FREE GIFT! Best of Subscribe to ANTIC and get

The Best of ANTIC Disk FREE!

 Bannertizer-Print giant text posters
 Diskio Plus-Turbo operating system • Rapid Graphics Converter–Translates ALL pictures • Fader II-Flashy desktop video • Son of Infobits-Easiest database • Plus many more of the most popular ANTIC programs-All on one Disk!

Every issue of ANTIC brings you news of software for Business, Personal Productivity, Graphic Arts, Programming Tools, Education and more...

OR...

Subscribe to ANTIC plus Disk and we'll send you this Atari Mini Card Solar Calculator. a \$5.95 value, absolutely FREE! Plus every month with your magazine you'll receive a disk loaded with programs like:

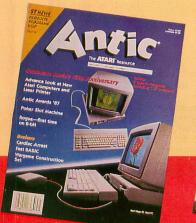
- 3D Wire Frame
- Memory Improver
- Banner Creator
- Modem Checkers
- ST Concentration
- ST Battleship Combat



- * Credit Card Sized
- * Instruction Booklet Included

Only in ANTIC—

Your #1 ATARI Resource. Subscribe by phone—Call 800-234-7001 (6am-6pm PST.) MasterCard and VISA Only.







Color Vision Booster

Tricky game improves color perception

Test—and improve—your color perception with this deceptively simple matching game. The BASIC program works on all 8-bit Atari computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette. Of course, a reasonably accurate color video display is required.

t is an astonishing fact of life that within the relatively small bandwidth of visible light—400 to 700 nanometers—most human beings can distinguish about three and a half million different colors. If we make a comparison to sound energy, we discover that visible light covers less than an "octave," and yet our eyes have a most amazing sensitivity to the possible combinations of colored light.

The price we pay for this sensitivity is that our perception of any given color is relative. The same color will appear different, depending upon factors such as the colors surrounding it and the kind of light illuminating it. Color Vision Tester is an educational game based upon this relativity of color perception.

Color Vision Tester checks your color sense with a display of three different-colored nested rectangular boxes on a background of a fourth color. Use the joystick to change the color of each box to match the background. Start on the center box and work outward. When you're done, the video screen should be one even, unbroken, flat field of color.

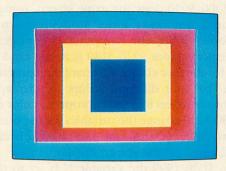
It's not as easy as it sounds. I tested the game on college level painting students in a course on color perception and the success rate was about 50%—but practice should help.

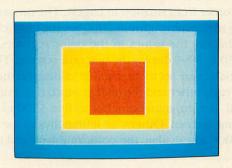
GETTING STARTED

Type in Listing 1, COLORVIS.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

Following a title screen, press any key to start the game. The Atari fills the screen with four randomly generated colors.

Try to match the innermost rectangle to the background by manipulating the joystick. Moving it left or right changes the hue. Moving it up or down changes the luminance. When you think you've made a match, press the joystick button. This will freeze the color in that box and move you to the surrounding one.





Repeat the process and press the joystick button again when you think you've made a match. Match up the outermost rectangle and press the joystick button again. If you "win," several colorful, congratulatory screens appear.

Don't be discouraged if you "lose" a lot when you first take on the Color Vision Tester. You'll improve rapidly. I put the words win and lose in quotes because the game really isn't about winning or losing—it's about sharpening your color perception.

Color Vision Tester is based on the phenomenon of simultaneous contrast. The tendency of the human eye to see complementary colors, even if they're not there. A small rectangle of any color on a field of red will assume a greenish cast because the eye wants to see green. On a blue field, the color will look more orange than it really is.

Also, a given color will look brighter on a dark background or darker on a light background. Type in Listing 2, COLORV2.BAS, for a demonstration of this phenomenon. Check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

PROGRAM TAKE-APART

If Color Vision Tester was set up to work in reverse—starting with the outer rectangle and working inward, only persons with some form of color blindness would have any trouble succeeding. But trying to match two colors separated by one or two intervening colors is not so easy.

Line 99 dimensions a string for the color name. Lines

September 1988

100 to 500 divide the program into five discrete steps. Line 599 clears the screen if the player chooses not to play again. It returns the user to BASIC with Color Vision Test still in memory.

Lines 1000-1999 set up and display the title screen in Graphics 2. The delay loop determines how long the screen is displayed and can be modified to your taste.

Lines 3000-3990 draw the game screen, using a draw subroutine at line 6000. Lines 3010-3015 turn off the screen display while the computer is configuring the screen memory. Lines 3020-3180 generate random even numbers for the four colors, compare them to each other to ensure that four different colors are displayed, and POKE those numbers into the appropriate color registers. Lines 3200-3210 change the variables for the boxes in order to draw different sizes. Line 3380 sets the background color and turns on the screen display.

In lines 4000-4999 the variable N is set to the three boxes in order from smallest to largest. The program then branches to the subroutine at 7000 for the joystick input, which changes the values in the color registers.

Lines 5000-5999 display the outcome screens. The three color variables are set to their actual values and then compared to each other and the background. If the values are not equal, the program branches to line 5500 to display the "losing" screen. Otherwise it branches to the subroutine at 8000 to calculate the color number (and thus the

name) and luminance value.

If all four color registers are equal, a series of congratulatory screens is displayed, The delay loops at 5181, 5210 and 5301 can be changed. Lines 5325-5499 OPEN the keyboard for a yes/no response from the user, CLOSE the keyboard and branch to the end of the program or the beginning of another game without the title screen or instructions. Lines 5500-5999 display the color names and luminance values for all four color registers, ask if another game is desired and branch accordingly.

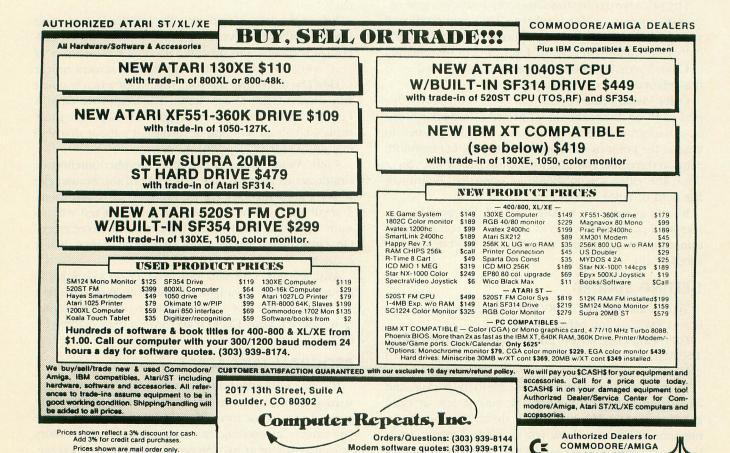
Lines 6000-6999 do the actual drawing of the the four rectangles according to the values set in the subroutine at 3000.

Lines 7000-7999 change the value in a color register based upon joystick input, and keep those values between 0 and 255. This is an infinite loop unless the joystick button is pressed. Adjust the delay loop at 7060-7070 to suit your joystick. Line 7090 checks for the joystick button and the delay loop at line 7997 allows for switch bounce in the button.

Lines 8000-8999 calculate the Atari color number, name and luminance.

Erik Timmerman, a faculty member at the Rochester Institute of Technology in Rochester, New York, teaches filmmaking and computer animation.

Listing on page 27



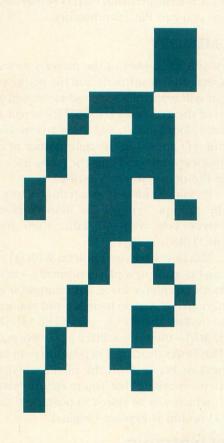
We Accept Master Card/VISA/American Express and C.O.D.

WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD THEFT!

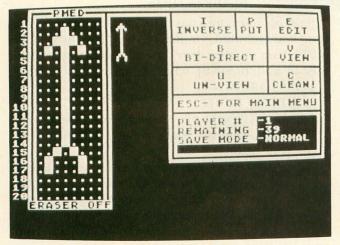
and ATARI ST/XL/XE

Computers and Accessories.

P/Maraphics Studio



P/M Graphics Studio is a slick, powerful software tool for programming games and animated sequences. This BASIC program makes it easy for you to create, change and animate Player/Missile graphics characters on Atari 8-bit computers with at least 48K memory



Type-In Software

and a disk drive.

hen you first began learning how to program your 8-bit Atari, you probably wondered how the computer could make those little shapes move across the screen and how the shapes were created in the first place. P/M Graphics Studio not only enables you to effortlessly create and move Player/Missile characters, it will also help new programmers better understand the Atari's innovative Player/Missile graphics animation capabilities.

GETTING STARTED

Type in Listing 1, MAKEAUTO.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. MAKEAUTO creates an AUTORUN.SYS file for the P/M Graphics Studio. Now type in Listing 2, PMED.BAS. If you have trouble typing in the special characters in lines 30001-30002, don't type them in. Listing 3 will create them for you. Check it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy to disk. When RUN, Listing 3 creates these hard-to-type lines, and stores them in a disk file called D:LINES.LST.

To merge the two programs, LOAD "D:PMED.BAS" then ENTER "D:LINES.LST". Remember to SAVE the completed program before you RUN it.

Finally, you can type in Listing 4, PMED.ANM, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. PMED.ANM is the program that lets you animate your players. However, you can RUN the Player/Missile Graphics Studio without this program if you are not currently interested in making your character graphics move onscreen.

NOTE: After you type in the listings, don't change anything in these programs. They are very condensed and handle a maximum of memory. Make sure every variable remains the same. Keep all the files in the Player/Missile Graphics Studio on a separate disk, but don't put write-protect tabs on it. Be sure to write DOS to the disk as well.

STUDIO OPERATIONS

After PMED.BAS finishes LOADing, the main menu will appear with the following items:

M-Make players

A—Load in animator

S-Store players (Disk)

L-Load players

Press the letter of the command you want to use. Each option has several sub-menus and sub-commands.

Pressing [M] for Make Players clears the screen and draws a "tablet" — a series of dots with a border—on the left side of the screen. The tablet is where you make your players (shapes). Next to the tablet is a menu

of items that will help you create and manipulate these players.

Plug your joystick into port 1. The flashing cursor tells you your position on the tablet. To draw, move the joystick while pressing its button. To move without drawing or erasing, *don't* press the joystick button. If you don't have a joystick, use the [ARROW] keys—to move without drawing (or erasing), *don't* hold down [CONTROL].

Press the [SPACEBAR] to toggle the eraser on and off. When it's on, the drawing cursor becomes an asterisk [*]. To plot a single point—either erasing or drawing—press the button or the [INVERSE] key without moving the cursor.

As you draw, your player in double-resolution P/M graphics is created just to the right of the tablet.

Once you finish a player, press [P] to Put it in memory. You'll then be prompted to confirm it by pressing [Y]es. Otherwise press any other key to keep drawing or to choose another command.

After you press [Y], a prompt will ask if you want to

Clean the tablet. Press [Y] *only* if you want to start from scratch. The [C]lean command can be accessed while drawing.

To compare a previously saved player to the player you're now working on, press [V]iew. At the following prompt, type in the number of the player to be viewed. If you change your mind, press [RETURN] to continue.

The player numbers are at the bottom of the screen. Notice that after the Put command, the player number will increase by 1. Underneath that is Players Remaining—how many more you can Put into memory.

EDITING IN MEMORY

After you type in the number of the player you want to [V]iew, the screen will clear briefly and the player you were working on will reappear. A second tablet will appear to the right of the main tablet. Its P/M form will appear in a different color to the left and a miniaturized version of the menu will appear in the right corner of the screen. The [U]n-view command puts the menu back up while removing the player you're Viewing.

Pressing [E]dit lets you redo a player. At the prompt, type in the number of the player you want to Edit, then press [RETURN].

You now have two choices. With [1] you can Place the new player normally—stored in the last player space. For example, if you have five players in memory and you want to re-Edit player 3, press [E] [3] [RE-TURN]—then [1] for Place player normally. This stores the player in position 6. In fact, next to Player # on the menu you'll see 1=6—meaning that you're *editing* player 1, which will be *stored* in position 6. The [2] option is Replace Original.

Effortlessly
create those
little shapes
and move them
across

the screen.

BI-DIRECTING

Let's say you want your main character to move forward and backward. Ordinarily, you'd have to View the other player and then draw the character facing the other way. Instead, press [B], which brings up two prompts:

- 1. UP TO DOWN
- 2. LEFT TO RIGHT

Pressing [1] flips the player upside-down, and pressing [2] flips it horizontally. The computer will then reconfigure your player.

Pressing [I]nverse turns all the white in your player to black, and vice versa. If you're sure you want to do this, press [Y] es. Otherwise, press another key. Be prepared to wait a while for the program to finish.

Press [ESCAPE] to get back to the main menu. Don't worry if you were working on a player and didn't yet want to Put it into memory—you can go back to the tablet and your player will come back up.

SAVING PLAYERS

Press [S] to Save players to disk. You'll see these menu

options:

C—Computer save only

D—Data statement save

P—Pre-configured strings

Pressing [C] saves all your players as a text file—useful for saving disk space. When asked for a filename, *don't* specify a drive number or an extender or use quotation marks. Just enter a name up to eight characters long.

The [D] command creates two files. The one with your specified filename will have P/M and DATA statement routines for placing your players in memory. Another file contains the version of your players for loading later.

The [P] command creates three files. First is a file that accesses the disk drive and quickly puts a pre-configured string into memory. It requires less memory, but it takes more disk space. The second file contains the string DATA, as well as your filename and ".STR" extender. The last file contains the computer version of your players.

LOADING PLAYERS

Pressing [L] from the main menu brings up the following Load menu:

A-Append two files in mem.

D-Directory .PMG files

L-Load a file

The [L] command lets you Load back a file. If you already have players in memory, press [Y] to clear memory. Otherwise, press any other key. Then follow the same rules as in the [S]ave command.

The [D]irectory command displays an index of just the .PMG (Player/Missile graphics) files on the disk. Press any key to return to the [L]oad menu.

The [A]ppend command lets you load two files into memory at once, though the total of players from both files must not exceed 40. Enter the filenames when asked.

NOTE: while loading or saving, you can press [RETURN] at the FILENAME prompt to abort. Press [ESCAPE] to return to the main menu.

ANIMATING PLAYERS

Press [A] on the main menu to access the Animator program. When the screen clears, you'll be asked to put the Player/Missile Graphics Studio disk in drive 1 and press [RETURN]. Player/Missile Graphics Studio will create a temporary file, TEMP.ANM, which holds the players you have in memory at the moment. So *don't* put a write-protect tab on the Player/Missile Graphics Studio disk, and make sure the disk has at least 30 free sectors.

The Animator will load the players you had in the temporary file. This menu then appears:

S-Still animation

H-Horizontal animation

V--Vertical animation

If you press [S], you'll be asked how many players you want to animate. You can animate as many 40, even if you

only have 10 players in memory—or even two.

Think of the number of players to animate as *frames* to *fill*. Then you'll be asked which player to animate in that position. Don't type in a number that won't work. For example, if you have 14 players in memory, don't type 15 at the prompt.

You can also type "all," which puts all the players in memory into a corresponding position and sends you to the Animation screen. You can animate odd-numbered or even-numbered players just by typing "odd" or "even."

From the Animation screen, press [ESCAPE] to go to the Animation Editor. There are no players onscreen yet. To show the players you specified, move the joysick right to scroll forward through the players or left to go backward (or press the appropriate [ARROW] keys).

HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL

Press [H] for Horizontal animation, then decide how many players to animate horizontally, up to 20. For each, follow the same rules as in still animation.

You have two other quick options available in horizon-

tal animation. You can type "O to E" (odd-to-even) or vice versa. If you typed O to E, odd-numbered players are placed in the first 20 positions—the ones facing right. The rest are placed in the positions facing left. The same movements apply as in still animation.

The same rules apply to vertical animation, except that you're now going up and down instead of left and right.

MAKING GAMES

On either the DATA statement form or the pre-configured strings on line 30200, at the end of the line you'll see a REM RETURN. Remove the REM. Then you may want to place the line 29999 STOP just before the

P/M routine. Your program must have at least 7,100 bytes free, so don't make it too big.

Now your players are in P\$, the pointer for each player is in P(n). The command to access each player is a USR statement:

U = USR(MOVE, 0, PMB, P(N), X, Y, 20)

The variables MOVE and PMB are required in the first and third positions. Don't change them!

The 0 in the second position is the first player. As many as four can be on the screen at once, numbering from 0-3. In P(N), P is the pointer of the player and N is the number of the player to display. X is the horizontal position onscreen and Y is the vertical position. The 20 is the size of the player.

Tom LaRosa lives in Ocean Springs, Mississippi. This is his first publication in Antic.

Listing on page 32

• Atari Community—we're all in it together •

September 1988

New users

innovative

graphics.

Player/Missile

often wonder

about the Atari's





VIDEO TITLE S HOP

Flashy text effects for desktop video

Reviewed By CHARLES CHERRY

For a couple of years I've believed that desktop video is the most exciting new field for computers. When you combine a computer, a VCR and your own imagination, the results can be breathtaking.

While the leaders in this field have been the bigger, faster, more expensive machines, the 8-bit Atari is no slouch when it comes to video graphics. All we've lacked so far is the software, but this year it has begun to arrive. In the April 1988 issue I reviewed Virtuoso, a video animation and music package. It's a powerful, exciting tool, but it doesn't handle text very well. Now we have Datasoft's **Video Title Shop** (\$29.95). It handles text magnificently.

Video Title Shop is a tool for creating title screens, credit crawls, annotations, subtitles and any other text messages for your home video tapes. While the Atari computer cannot overlay these messages on top of your videocamera pictures, it can intersperse them throughout your show. That's what Video Title Shop is for—in fact, it does much, much more. It creates spectacular, text-based animations and special effects.

HOW IT WORKS

The program is superbly organized and makes complex effects easy to create. Basically, you define separate blocks of text onscreen. Text can be automatically left-justified or right-justified, or centered within the block. You have choices of text size and font. Two fonts in several sizes are included.

Each text block, called an object, has its own font, size and color, as well as its own special effect. It can pop onto the screen all at once, or one letter at a time, or it can wash on smoothly. It can move around the screen, or on and off the screen. It can fade in or out, do a fizzle (pixel dissolve), wipe on or off from four directions, change colors, fonts and text.

While placing several objects on the screen at the same time, each with a mind of its own, can get complicated, Video Title Shop keeps it under control. The flow of the sequence is organized into separate screens called pages. This makes it easy to keep track of who does what when and where.

In practice, most pages duplicate the pages next to them, only the changed objects are different. This produces a smooth, continuous flow and the viewer sees no indication of the program structure. Yet it's this structure that makes Video Title Shop a joy to use. Powerful editing tools

September 1988 23

VIDEO-MEISTER

Irata Verlag's **Video-Meister** is new software for Computereyes—Digital Vision's \$129.95 video digitizer box that captures pictures from sources such as a video camera or VCR. Once the picture is in your computer, it's just like any other graphic and can be saved to disk, loaded into paint programs, or printed with a printer dump program.

Computereyes comes with software to capture pictures in Graphics 8 or Graphics 9. Video-Meister duplicates the Computereyes functions and adds programs to manipulate Graphics 9 images as well as to print pictures in both Graphics 8 and 9. Video-Meister is about 10% faster than Computereyes software, but Computereyes produces slightly better pictures. (Actually, the differences are so small you wouldn't notice unless they were side by side.)

The Graphics 9 image processing package, PIC-MIX, can combine pictures, alter colors, and do a nice (and very fast) anti-aliasing procedure. The anti-aliasing "softens" the image, making it appear rounder, smoother, and often more lifelike.

The simple printer dump offers positive or negative printing and a few different sizes. It works with Epson-compatible printers and is one of the few programs that can print Graphics 9 pictures.

The menus and prompts are all in German and the printed instructions don't always have the translations right. But a little experimenting sorts things out quickly. I booted a disk sector editor and changed the Video-Meister menus to English equivalents. It helped a lot.

This is a very convenient package if you need to digitize a picture and print it immediately. The price is so reasonable that every Computereyes user should own it. Also, you who work with Graphics 9 pictures could use PICMIX whether you have Computereyes or not.—CHARLES CHERRY

\$10, 48K disk. Irata Verlag USA, 1227B Potter Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. (303) 596-0135.

make it a breeze to move around in the most complex sequences—inserting, deleting and duplicating pages, or cutting and pasting objects.

Of course there is comprehensive control over the speed at which things happen. Whenever an effect occurs, you can set speed and delays for it. Each page can be clocked for the length of time it remains onscreen. There's even a manual advance feature that pauses the show until a key is pressed. A single keypress can run one page, the entire sequence once, or the entire sequence continuously.

And if you think all this is enough, I should tell you one more thing. Everything I mentioned so far can happen in front of background pictures—and the pictures can change.

PICTURE THE BACKGROUND

Video Title Shop comes with Graphics Companion I—two disks containing 30 background pictures. Five of these graphics are ornate borders and the rest are seasonal and recreational pictures. They're all designed with large open areas where you can place your text. There are pictures for Christmas, New Year, Valentine Day, Easter, graduation, weddings, Fourth of July, birthdays, Halloween, Thanksgiving and Hanukkah, as well as skiing, sailing and travel.

The pictures are in the standard Micro-Painter format, so you can substitute your own art if you want. Also, Graphics Companion I pictures can be loaded into your favorite paint program and touched up. If you don't have a favorite paint program, included free with the Video Title Shop package is Micro-Painter Plus.

Micro-Painter was the original full strength graphics program for the Atari and it is still very functional. In 1983, I paid more for Micro-Painter than Video Title Shop costs today—and I thought I got a good deal. Now, I think Video Title Shop is an outstanding deal. The instruction manual has a very good tutorial and excellent explanations of how to connect your computer to your VCR and record your creations. But there's no section explaining how each feature works and why. It takes some experimenting to discover how the effects inter-relate. Nevertheless, the manual, combined with the excellent program design, makes the program very approachable and no one should have trouble with it.

SOME PROBLEMS

This program supports only one disk drive. In fact if you have two drives turned on, the fonts get scrambled onscreen! Since the fonts and background pictures load from disk as needed (and delay the sequence while they load), it's an ideal situation for a RAMdisk—but forget it.

The other thing this package needs is a font editor. I hope that future editions of the Graphics Companion will contain more fonts, but it's nice to be able to design your own. And if you're doing character set animations, it's essential.

Finally, it would be nice to have a public domain player (like Virtuoso does) so you could share your creations with others. I think the applications are much wider than just putting your animations on video tape. Of course, it's a natural for disk-based greeting cards, outlandish letters and illustrated correspondence. It might be the thing to make electronic publishing viable viable via disk-based magazines or newsletters. Naturally it will be used all over the country to produce public messages that never get near a video tape. My Atari users group, ABACUS, displayed a fancy electronic marquee at the West Coast Computer Faire in San Francisco, courtesy of Video Title Shop. When the Atari crowd puts this software to work, they will create wonders.

\$29.95, 64K disk. Datasoft. Distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (800) 245-4525



This Month's Antic Disk FREE—when you call toll-free to (800) 234-7001 and order your new or upgraded Antic Magazine/Disk subscription for just \$59.95! VISA or Mastercard only.

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

► TRICKY GAME IMPROVES COLOR PERCEPTION	
COLOR VISION BOOSTER	27
► DITCH THOSE REGISTRATION-LINE BLUES	
CLASS SCHEDULER	28
・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・	
► GAME OF THE MONTH	
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE	30
► POWERFUL ANIMATION DRAWING TOOLKIT	
P/M GRAPHICS STUDIO	32
	1410 B
ST RESOURCE	
► AHOY THERE, CAPTAIN GFA	
GEM BATTLESHIP	38
	The state of the s
TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS	26
HOW TO USE TYPO II	27
DISK SUBSCRIBERS: Programs for 8-bit Atari computers can be used immediately. Just follow instruct magazine articles. ST Owners: See monthly disk's ST Help File for instructions on how to transfer programs.	tions in the accompanying ams to 3-1/2 inch disk.

DOS COMPATIBILITY: All 8-bit programs published by Antic are tested to work with Atari Disk Operating System (DOS) 2.0S and 2.5—not with the incompatible DOS 3.0. DOS 2.0S is available on each Antic Monthly Disk. Copy the DOS.SYS and DUP.SYS files. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electron-

ic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY ★ 25

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS

Antic printed program listings leave a small space between each Atari Special Character for easier reading. Immediately below you will see the way **Antic** prints all the standard Atari letters and numbers, in upper and lower case, in normal and inverse video.

The Atari Special Characters and the keys you must type in order to get them are shown in the two boxes below.

NORMA	AL VIDEO
FOR TYPE THIS THIS	FOR TYPE THIS THIS
CTRL, CTRL A CTRL B CTRL C	CTRL S CTRL T CTRL U CTRL V
CTRL D CTRL E CTRL F CTRL G CTRL H	CTRL W CTRL X CTRL Y CTRL Z FSC FSC
CTRL I CTRL J CTRL K CTRL K	ESC CTRL - ESC CTRL = ESC CTRL + ESC CTRL *
CTRL M CTRL N CTRL O CTRL P	CTRL; CTRL; SHIFT = ESC SHIFT
☐ CTRL Q ☐ CTRL R	CLEAR Second Sec

FOR TYPE	E VIDEO	
THIS THIS	THIS THIS	
D 水 CTRL ,	CTRL X	
D 小 CTRL A	CTRL Y	
小CTRL B	CTRL Z	
小 CTRL C	ESC CHIEFT	
引 小 CTRL D	SHIFT DELETE	
小 CTRL E	U ESC	
人 CTRL F	SHIFT	
小 CTRL G	INSERT	
☑ 小 CTRL H	E ESC	
小 CTRL I	CTRL	
人 CTRL J	TAB	
人 CTRL K	ESC	
小 CTRL L	SHIFT	
人 CTRL M	ACTRI .	
L CTRL N	ACTRL:	
□ A CTRL P	1 ASHIFT =	
小 CTRL P	S ESC CTRL 2	
■ 小 CTRL R	I FSC	
→ CTRL S	CTRL	
人 CTRL T	DELETE	
CTRL U	D ESC	
CTRL V	CTRL	
元人 CTRL W	INSERT	
JAN OTTIL VV		

Whenever the CONTROL key (CTRL on the 400/800) or SHIFT key is used, *hold it down* while you press the next key. Whenever the ESC key is pressed, *release* it before you type the next key.

Turn on inverse video by pressing the Reverse Video Mode Key \square . Turn it off by pressing it a second time. (On the 400/800, use the Atari Logo Key \nearrow instead.)

Among the most common program typing mistakes are switching certain capital letters with their lower-case counterparts—you need to look especially carefully at P, X, O and 0 (zero).

Some of Atari Special Characters are not easy to tell apart from standard alpha-numeric characters. Usually the Special Characters will be boxed. Compare the two sets of characters below:

SPECIAL		STANDARD
Z CTRL F	/	/ /
CTRL G		SHIFT +
CTRL N	_ !	SHIFT -
CTRL R	-	-
G CTRL S	+ [+

HOW TO USE TYPO II (8-BIT)

TYPO II automatically proofreads Antic's type-in BASIC listings for 8-bit Atari computers. It finds the exact line where you made a program typing mistake.

Type in TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette. Now type GOTO 32000. When you see the instruction on the screen, type in a single program line without the two-letter TYPO II code at the left of the line number. Press the [RETURN] key.

Your line will reappear at the bottom of the screen with a two-letter TYPO II code on the left. If this code is not exactly the same as the line code printed in the magazine, you mistyped something in that line.

To call back any line previously typed, type an asterisk [*] followed (without in-between spaces) by the line number, then press [RETURN]. When the complete line appears at the top of the screen, press [RETURN] again. This is also the way you use TYPO II to proofread itself.

To LIST your program, press [BREAK] and type LIST. To return to TYPO II, type GOTO 32000.

To remove TYPO II from your program, type LIST "D:FILENAME",0,31999 [RETURN] (Cassette owners LIST "C:). Type NEW, then ENTER "D:FILENAME" [RETURN] (Cassette—ENTER "C:). Your program is now in memory without TYPO II and you can SAVE or LIST it to disk or cassette.

```
Don't type the TYPO II Codes!
  HB 32000 REM TYPO II BY ANDY BARTON
UM 32010 REM UER. 1.0 FOR ANTIC MAGAZINE
HS 32020 CLR :DIM LINE$(120):CLO5E #2:CLO
       32030 OPEN #2,4,0,"E":OPEN #3,5,0,"E"
32040 ? "K":POSITION 11,1:? "NYPOSITION"
       32050 TRAP 32040: POSITION 2,3:? "Type
       in a program line"
32060 POSITION 1,4:? " ":INPUT #2;LINE
$:IF LINE$="" THEN POSITION 2,4:LIST B
       :GOTO 32060
32070 IF LINE$(1,1)="*" THEN B=VAL(LIN
E$(2,LEN(LINE$)):POSITION 2,4:LIST B:
                                                                                                        POSITION 0,16:? CHR$ (HCODE); CHR$
                                                                                               (LCODE)
                                                                                             32220 POSITION 2,13:? "If CODE does no
t match press manual and edit line a
bove.":GOTO 32050
  TH 32080 POSITION 2,10:? "CONT"
MF 32090 B=VAL (LINE$):POSITION 1,3:? " ";
```

tricky game improves color perception

COLOR VISION BOOSTER Article on page 17

LISTING 1

```
REM COLORVISION
REM BY ERIK TIMMERMAN
REM CC>1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
QH
     99 DIM N$ (12)
100 GOSUB 1000:REM TITLE PAGE
300 GOSUB 3000:REM INITIALIZE
XII
     400 GOSUB 4000:REM PLAY GAME
500 GOSUB 5000:REM RESULTS
550 IF EXIT=0 THEN 300
599 GRAPHICS 0
      600 END
     1000 GRAPHICS 2
1010 POKE 710,0
1020 POSITION 4,5
1030 ? #6;"CONONVIBION"
1040 POKE 755,0
CM
      1050 ? "
                                  by Erik Timmerman"
(c) 1988, Antic Publishing
MQ
      1070 FOR DELAY=1 TO 1700
1080 NEXT DELAY
      1989 NEXT DELHY
1999 RETURN
3000 GRAPHICS 23
3010 SCR=PEEK(559):EXIT=-1
3015 POKE 559,0:TRAP 3390
3020 W=2*INT(RND(2)*127):IF W=0 THEN 3
HH
HZ
      020
      3040 X=2*INT (RND (3) *127) : IF X=0 THEN 3
                IF X=W THEN GOTO 3040
Y=2*INT(RND(4)*127):IF Y=0 THEN 3
      3060 3070
HU 3090 IF Y=W OR Y=X THEN 3070
 SEPTEMBER 1988
```

```
3110 Z=2*INT(RND(5)*127):IF Z=0 OR Z=W
OR Z=X OR Z=Y THEN 3110
3160 POKE 708,X:POKE 709,Y:POKE 710,Z
3190 REM DRAW RECTANGLE5
3200 FOR A=1 TO 3:B=20*A:C=160-20*A:D=
           3200 FUR R=1 TO 3:B=20*A:C=1
95-10*A:E=10*A
3210 GOSUB 6000:NEXT A
3380 POKE 712,W:POKE 559,5CR
3390 RETURN
BI
                                RETURN
N=2:COLREG=710:GOSUB 7000
N=Y:COLREG=709:GOSUB 7000
N=X:COLREG=708:GOSUB 7000
RETURN
X=PEEK<708>:Y=PEEK<709>
Z=PEEK<710>
IF X<>Y THEN 5500
IF X<>Z THEN 5500
IF X<>X THEN 5500
IF Y<>X THEN 5500
IF Z<>X THEN 5500
IF Z<>X THEN 5500
            4000
            4060
            4999
            5000
            5020
            5050
MU
            5080
XH
            5090
             5110
                              A=W
GOSUB 8000
GRAPHICS 18
POSITION 2,5
? #6;"COMPREMULACIONSO"
FOR DELAY=0 TO 400:NEXT DELAY
? #6;"E"
POSITION 6,5
? #6;"MOU MiN!"
FOR DELAY=0 TO 400:NEXT DELAY
? #6;"M":POSITION 7,3
? #6;"CoLOM:"
continued on
            5140
            5150
            5180
            5181
IZ
BG
            5185
5190
            5200
HD
            5210
           5230
5260
                                                                                                                             continued on next page
                                                                                                          ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY * 27
```

```
5262 LET POS=LEN(N$)
5265 POSITION INT((20-POS)/2),4
5266 ? #6;N$:POSITION 5,6
5280 ? #6;"1UDDOANGED"
XU
PT
                ? #6;"1U$\text{IUBUN ABUNGAN''}
POSITION 9,7:? #6;LUM
FOR DELAY=0 TO 500:NEXT DELAY
? #6;"\text{M'':POSITION 2,5}
? #6;"\text{PUBBL AS ABUNGA CD/ND''}
CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,4,0,"K:"
GET #2,ANS:CLOSE #2
IF ANS=89 THEN EXIT=0
      5301
      5310
5320
FM
CH
      5325
      5330
NF
      5350
                RETURN
      5499
                GRAPHICS 0: POKE 710,194
      5500
                POKE 709,206:POKE 755,0
POSITION 10,1
? "HOW WELL YOU DID":?
      5510
CM
      5530
      5540
                    "Small Rectangle:....Luminance
PK
      5560
      5590
                GOSUB 8000
? N$;:POSITION 33,4:? LUM
? :? :? "Middle Rectangle: ...Lum
BZ
      5610
CF
      5630
       inance:"
      5640 A=Y
                 G05UB 8000
AU
      5650
                ? N$;:POSITION 33,8:? LUM
? :?
GG
      5660
KX
      5670
                 ? :? :? "Large Rectangle:
                                                                                 Lum
       inance:"
      5690
                 A=X
      5700
               GOSUB 8000
? N$;:POSITION 33,12:? LUM:? :?
? "Background: Luminan
AH
      5710
FU
      5720
                                                                    Luminance
FX
      5730 A=W
               A=W
GOSUB 8000
? N$;:POSITION 33,16:? LUM
? :? :? :? "Do you want to play a
? (Y/N)"
? :00EN #2.4.0,"K:":GET #2,
      5740
5750
05
LN
      gain?
      5780 CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,4,0,"K:":GET #2,
ANS:CLOSE #2
5810 IF ANS=89 THEN EXIT=0
EH
                 RETURN
               RETURN
COLOR A:FOR LOOP=B TO C
PLOT LOOP,E:DRAWTO LOOP,D
SOUND 0,LOOP,14,14
NEXT LOOP:SOUND 0,0,0,0:RETURN
IF STICK(0)=11 THEN N=N-16
IF STICK(0)=13 THEN N=N-2
XM
      6000
KD
      6010
VF
      6020
      6030
CG
      7000
```

```
IF N<0 THEN N=N+256
IF STICK(0)=7 THEN N=N+16
IF STICK(0)=14 THEN N=N+2
IF N>255 THEN N=N-256
FOR DELAY=0 TO 20
NEXT DELAY:REM SLOW-DOWN STICK
POKE COLREG,N
IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN 7997
GOTO 7000
FOR DELAY=0 TO 100:NEXT DELAY
RETURN
COL=TNT(0
BR 7020
AX 7030
Z5 7040
MR
      7050
FI
T5
      7060
      7070
      7080
      7090
      7100
HI
      7999
      8000
                 COL=INT (A/16)
BX
      8010
                 LUM=A-(COL*16)
GH
      8020
                IF
TF
                      COL=0 THEN Ns="Gray"
                                   THEN NS="Gold"
THEN NS="Orange"
      8030
                      COL=1
COL=2
COL=3
      8040
                IF
      8050
                                   THEN
                                             Ns="Red"
GW
      8060
                       COL=4
                                             Ns="Pink"
                      COL=5
COL=6
COL=7
                                            Ns="Violet"
Ns="Blue-Purple"
                IF
      8070
                                   THEN
QT
      8100
                                   THEN
      8110
                                             Ns="Blue"
                                            N$="Light Blue"
QG
      8120
                       COL=8
                                  THEN
                      COL=9 THEN N$="Blue-Green"
COL=10 THEN N$="Aqua"
COL=11 THEN N$="Green-Blue"
COL=12 THEN N$="Green"
COL=13 THEN N$="Yellow-Green"
      8130
BF
                IF
TB
      8150
XU
      8160
NG
      8170
                      COL=14 THEN N$="Orange-Gre
COL=15 THEN N$="Orange II"
FT
      8180
                IF
                                     THEN Ns="Orange-Green"
```

LISTING 2

TH 2 REM COLORVISION, LISTING 2
UJ 4 REM BY ERIK TIMMERMAN
QU 6 REM (c)1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
OB 10 GRAPHICS 23
NH 20 POKE 708,14:POKE 709,64:COLOR 1
KY 30 FOR X=80 TO 159
CQ 40 PLOT X,0:DRAWTO X,95:NEXT X
ZH 50 COLOR 2
PB 60 FOR Y=30 TO 50:GOSUB 1000:NEXT Y
PU 70 FOR Y=110 TO 130:GOSUB 1000
OK 80 NEXT Y
UK 90 GOTO 90
TB 1000 PLOT Y,40:DRAWTO Y,60:RETURN

Article on page 8

ditch those registration-line blues

CLASS SCHEDULER

LISTING 1



```
10 REM CLASS SCHEDULER
20 REM BY GLENN K. SMITH
30 REM (c)1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
110 DATA MODD, MODE, MEDI, MEDI
120 DATA 6,13,20,27,34
240 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 559,0:GOSUB 2240
250 BRK=USR(1536,BRK):REM DISABLE
260 DIM CN$(40),ST(8,40),ET(8,40),CS(8)
KF
QH
LI
GK
YP
    270 DIM NAMES (5), TEMPS (40), FILES (20), N
     5 (8)
    280
SH
          ? "
                       ? "
HR
    290
                                  Class Scheduler
SP
     300
          ? "
                                 By Glenn K. Smith
     310 ? "
OF
                       (c) 1988, Antic Publishing
      1100
IY
    320 ? "
                       330 ? "
KX
                             Press Suagu to copy
      1100
CO
    340 ? "
                       Da schedule to your printer
      100
TE
    350 ? "
                       370 REM INIT ARRAYS
390 CN$(1)="W":CN$(40)=CN$:CN$(2)=CN$
430 FOR I=0 TO 8:NS(I)=0:CS(I)=0
470 FOR J=0 TO 40:ST(I,J)=0:ET(I,J)=0
480 NEXT J:NEXT I
DT
WI
    480 NEXT J:NEXT I
500 SC=0:POKE 710,160:POKE 714,160:POK
```

```
E 559,34
520 REM GET FILENAME
540 POKE 752,1
550 POSITION 2,10:? "COCCIASS data file
AA
SJ
         560
570
590
                      POKE 752,0:? ":";:TRAP 5
INPUT TEMP$:POKE 752,1:?
IF LEN(TEMP$)=0 THEN 540
HI
GZ
AP
         595
                      FILE$="D1:": IF
                                                                        LENCTEMP$> <3 THEN F
         595 FILE$="D1:":IF LENCTEMP$><3 THEN F
ILE$<4,20>=TEMP$:GOTO 620
600 IF TEMP$<2,2><>":" AND TEMP$<3,3><
>":" THEN FILE$<4,20>=TEMP$:GOTO 620
610 FILE$=TEMP$
620 CLOSE *1:OPEN *1,4,0,FILE$
640 REM GET DATA FROM THE FILE
650 REM IF THERE IS AN ERROR
660 REM THEN CLOSE THE FILE
670 REM AND REPORT THE ERROR
690 TRAP 1470:POKE 559,0
700 INPUT *1;NC
710 FOR I=0 TO NC-1
UI
H7
BW
GR
          710
720
730
                       FOR I=0 TO NC-1
INPUT #1;NAME$
IF LEN(NAME$)=0 THEN 720
JO
LK
                       CN$(CI*5)+1,(CI+1)*5))=NAME$
INPUT #1;NUM:NS(I)=NUM
FOR J=0 TO NS(I)-1
FOR K=0 TO 4:FOR L=0 TO 1
TEMP$=""
          740
          750
770
780
UU
OG
TO
          800
DT
                      GET #1,X

IF X=32 OR X=155 THEN 810

TEMP$(1,1)=CHR$(X):GET #1,Y

IF Y<48 OR Y>57 THEN 880

TEMP$(2,2)=CHR$(Y):GET #1,Y
         810
CJ
         830
KF
.IM
          860
```

28 * ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY

PT	880 X=VAL (TEMP\$)
ER	890 IF Y<>58 THEN Y=0:GOTO 930
EH	900 GET #1,X1:GET #1,Y1 910 TEMP\$(1,1)=CHR\$(X1):TEMP\$(2,2)=CHR
DA	\$ (Y1)
PN	920 Y=VAL(TEMP\$) 930 IF X<7 AND X>0 THEN X=X+12
WJ	940 X=X*100+Y
AN	950 IF L=0 THEN ST(I, (J*5)+K)=X 960 IF L=1 THEN ET(I, (J*5)+K)=X
ED	970 NEXT L:NEXT K:NEXT J:NEXT I
MM	1010 CLOSE #1 1030 REM MAIN ROUTINE. SEARCH DATA,
GW PL	1050 REM KILL CONFLICTS & FIND
CN	1060 REM VALID ENTRIES
HZ C5	1080 CF=0:0K=0 1090 FOR I=0 TO NC-2
50	1100 FOR J=I+1 TO NC-1
XX	1110 FOR K=0 TO 4 1120 51=5T(I, (C5(I)*5)+K)
JS	1130 52=5T(J,(C5(J)*5)+K)
AI	1140 E1=ET(I, (C5(I)*5)+K) 1150 E2=ET(J, (C5(J)*5)+K)
JN	1150 E2=ET(J, (C5(J)*5)+K) 1160 IF (S1>=52 AND S1(E2) OR (E1>52 A
	ND E1 <= E2> THEN IF 51 <> 0 AND 52 <> 0 THE
MO	N CF=1 1170 NEXT K:NEXT J:NEXT I
BH	1200 IF CF=0 THEN GOSUB 1520:GOSUB 137
нн	0:5C=1 1220 REM INC. SEC #5
YZ	1240 FOR I=0 TO NC-1:C5(I)=C5(I)+1
RL	1260 IF C5(I)=N5(I) THEN C5(I)=0:GOTO
АН	1280 1270 I=1000:REM EXIT LOOP
FR	1280 NEXT I
KB BR	1290 IF I=1001 THEN 1080 1300 IF SC=0 THEN ? "M":POSITION 3,12:
	? "Not possible to schedule classes!";
70	1310 POSITION 2,23:IF 5C=1 THEN ? "Una ble configure anymore schedulest";
GD	1320 ED=1:G05UB 1380
EJ	1330 GRAPHICS 0:GOTO 1490 1350 REM WAIT FOR KEYPRESS
AX	1350 REM WAIT FOR KEYPRESS 1370 POSITION 8,23:? "DRESS DRUKES DRU
	CONGROUP"; : OK=1
AU	1380 POKE 53279,8:POKE 764,255:POKE 55 9,34
YM	1390 IF PEEK(764)=255 AND PEEK(53279) (
GA	>6 THEN 1390 1400 IF OK AND ED=0 AND PEEK(53279)=6
	THEN GOSUB 2040: GOTO 1380
ME	1410 IF PEEK(53279)=6 AND ED=0 THEN 13
KF	1420 POKE 764,255:POKE 559,0:RETURN
GD	1440 REM ERROR TRAPPING AND END 1470 GRAPHICS 0:POSITION 2,2
5 X	1480 ? "Error #"; PEEK(195);" in line #
PO	";PEEK(186)+256*PEEK(187) 1490 BRK=USR(1536,BRK):REM ENABLE
FO	1500 TRAP 65535:POKE 764,255:? :END
ZA	1520 REM DRAW THE SCREEN 1540 POKE 752,1:? "M":FOR I=1 TO 22
RG	1520 POSTTTON 4.T:2 "D":
VZ	1590 POSITION 39, I:? "D"; : NEXT I
KI	1610 FOR I=0 TO 39 1630 POSITION I,0:? ".";
YN	1650 POSTITON T.22:? "A"::NEXT T
BR	1680 POSITION 4,22:? "B"; 1700 POSITION 39,22:? "B";
YW	1710 TME=700:TOGGLE=1
MA	1720 FOR I=1 TO 21:POSITION 0,I 1740 IF TME<1000 THEN ? " ";
WY	1750 ? TME;
BM	1760 TOGGLE=(TOGGLE(>1) 1770 TME=TME+(TOGGLE*40)+30
YM	1770 TME=TME+(TOGGLE*40)+30 1780 TME=TME-((TME=1300)*1200)
GE	1790 NEXT I
CN	1800 RESTORE 110 1810 FOR I=1 TO 5:READ TEMP\$
00	1840 POSITION 7*I,0:? TEMP\$;:NEXT I
GG	1860 FOR I=0 TO NC-1:RESTORE 120 1880 FOR J=0 TO 4:READ X
oc	1900 S1=5T(I,(C5(I)*5)+J):E1=ET(I,(C5(
90	I>*5>+J> 1910 TOGGLE=1:TM=700:V=0
5 B	1920 V=V+1
ZA	1930 IF 51>TM OR E1<=TM THEN 1950 1940 POSITION X,U:? CN\$((I*5)+1,((I+1)
	*5));
BN	1950 TOGGLE=(TOGGLE(>1) 1960 TM=TM+(TOGGLE*40)+30
CM	1970 IF TM<1800 THEN 1920

```
GU 2020 REM SCREEN DUMP
FJ 2040 TRAP 2210:POKE 559,0
UZ 2060 CLOSE #4:OPEN #4,8,0,"P:"
BT
           2070
                            5CR=PEEK (88) +PEEK (89) *256
                         FOR J=0 TO 21

FOR J=0 TO 39:AD=5CR+(I*40)+J

Z=PEEK(AD):Z=Z-(128*(Z)127))

Z=Z+((Z)63 AND Z(96)*64)
EN
          2080
OT
          2100
          2120
MC
LU
           2140
         2140 Z=Z+(CZ/03 HND Z)
2150 Z=Z+(CZ(64)*32)
2160 TEMP$(J+1,J+1)=CHR$(Z):NEXT J
2180 IF I=0 THEN ? #4;TEMP$:? #4;"
ID
OB
          2185 IF I=21 THEN ? #4; TEMP$:? #4;"
LK
          2190 IF I>0 AND I<21 THEN ? #4;TEMP$
2200 NEXT I:CLOSE #4:TRAP 1470
2210 RETURN
UG
IM
         2210 RETURN

2240 REM DISABLE/ENABLE BREAK

2260 RESTORE 2320

2270 FOR I=1536 TO 1610:READ BYT

2280 POKE I,BYT:NEXT I:RETURN

2320 DATA 120,104,104,104

2330 DATA 170,208,25,173,22,2

2340 DATA 141,61,6,173,23,2,141,62

2350 DATA 6,169,53,141,22,2,169,6

2369 DATA 6,169,53,141,22,2,169,6

2370 DATA 6,141,22,2,173,62,6,141

2380 DATA 23,2,202,134,212,169,0,133

2390 DATA 23,2,02,134,212,169,0,133

2390 DATA 213,88,96,72,173,14,210,16

2400 DATA 4,104,76,60,6,169,127,141

2410 DATA 14,210,165,16,141,14,210,104
AH
LC
nu
RO
RK
TX
```

LISTING 2

TR

DG

CR

```
REM CLASS SCHEDULER,
                                                                   LISTING 2
      20 REM BY CHARLES JACKSON
30 REM (c) 1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
40 DIM CLASS$(5), BUFFR$(600), ST$(5), EN
$(5), DAY$(9), CR$(1), TEMP$(20), FILE$(20)
KZ
HQ
              GRAPHICS 0:? : POKE 710,160
IG
       60
                                Create Data Files II"

for CLASS SCHEDULER II"

(by Charles Jackson) II"
FG
       70
                                III
PY
       80
       90 ? "
TO
                               110 POSITION 2,10
      120 ? "GMClass file to create";
130 ? ":";:TRAP 110
140 INPUT TEMP$:?
150 IF LEN(TEMP$)=0 THEN 110
MI
UC
      155 FILEs="D1:":IF LENCTEMP$> < 3 THEN F
ILE$ (4,20) = TEMP$:GOTO 180

160 FILE$ = "D1:":IF TEMP$ (2,2) <>":" AND
TEMP$ (3,3) <>":" THEN FILE$ (4,20) = TEMP
$:GOTO 180
MG
       170 FILES=TEMPS
180 DATA MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THUR
IG
       SDAY, FRIDAY
      5DAY,FRIDAY
190 NUMCLASS=0:CR$=CHR$(155)
200 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,8,0,FILE$
210 ? #1;"XXX"
220 NUMCLASS=NUMCLASS+1
230 BUFFR$=:
240 ? "MRREMED CRETURN: to End.":? "BBBBNa
Me of Class #";NUMCLASS;:INPUT CLASS$:
IF CLASS$="" THEN 540
250 BUFFR$=CLASS$:BUFFR$(LEN(BUFFR$)+1
)=CR$:X=1
ED
ZU
MK
CP
TK
        ) = CR$ : X=1
       260 ? :? "How many sections are availa
ble for":? CLASS$;:INPUT SCTNS:IF SCTN
5<1 THEN ? "BOMBOO";:GOTO 260
       270 BUFFR$ (LENCBUFFR$) +1) =5TR$ (SCTN5):
BUFFR$ (LENCBUFFR$) +1) = CR$
280 FOR SNUM=1 TO SCTN5
       290 BUFPTR=LEN (BUFFR$)+1:RESTORE :FOR
       THEDAY=1 TO 5:READ DAY$
300 ? "MER When does Section "; SNUM;"
Of "; CLASS$:? " meet on "; DAY$; "?":?
```

310 ? " (Type the time as hh:mm)"
320 POSITION 2,20:? "(Just press [RETURN] if class doesn't meet on ";DAY*;"

0 390 360 STAT=0:FOR QT=1 TO LEN(ST\$):STAT=5 TAT+(ST\$(QT,QT)=":"):NEXT QT:IF STAT=0 RT continued on next page

NO 1980 NEXT J:NEXT I:RETURN

```
THEN ? "G": GOTO 300
70 ? :? " Ending
    THEN ? "W" GUIU 300
370 ? :? " Ending Time ";:INPUT ENS
380 STAT=0:FOR QT=1 TO LENCENS):STAT=5
TAT+CENSCQT,QT>=":"):NEXT QT:IF STAT=0
THEN ? "W":GOTO 300
NO
          BUFFRS (LEN (BUFFRS) +1) =5TS : BUFFRS (L
    EN (BUFFR$)+1)=" "
         BUFFR$ (LEN (BUFFR$) +1) = EN$ : BUFFR$ (L
    EN (BUFFR$)+1)="
    DA
GB
      EMP$
    460 IF STS="0" THEN 480
470 ? DAYS;"B";STS;" => ";ENS
    480 NEXT XD
490 ? :? "Is this OK (Y/N) "; :INPUT TE
```

WZ 500 IF TEMP\$</"Y" THEN 230
LD 510 LB=LEN</BUFFR\$>:IF BUFFR\$<(LB,LB)="
"THEN BUFFR\$=BUFFR\$<(1,LB-1):GOTO 510
IH 520 ? #1;BUFFR\$:BUFFR\$="":NEXT SNUM
MH 530 GOTO 220
LZ 540 ? "M":POSITION 7,12:? "* Writin9 "
;FILE\$;" *"
IQ 550 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,12,0,FILE\$
UC 560 V=LEN</Br>
UC 560 V=LEN</Br>
UC 570 2 #1:TFMP\$ 570 ? #1; TEMP\$ 580 CLOSE #1: GRAPHICS 0 OM 590 END 600 FOR COUNTER-BUFPTR TO LEN(BUFFR\$) 610 IF BUFFR\$(COUNTER)COUNTER)()" T ... EN 630 620 TEMP\$=BUFFR\$(BUFPTR,COUNTER-1):BUF PTR=COUNTER+1:POP :GOTO 640 630 NEXT COUNTER DY ZK 640 RETURN

game of the month

ORCERER'S APPRENTICE Article on page 12

LISTING 1



10 REM SORCERER'S APPRENTICE
20 REM BY JIM CATALANO
30 REM <C>1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
35 CLR :POKE 559,0:GOSUB 330:PMMODE=2:
GRMODE=18:GOSUB 910:GOSUB 820:GOSUB 72 GE 40 PD3=1:DX=48+INT (RND (0) *145):DY=16+I NT (RND (0) *51) : DTX=48+INT (RND (0) *145) : D TY=16+INT (RND (0) *51) PD1=2:5X=120:5Y=82:FX=5X+10:FY=5Y-1 :5C=0:MEN=5
50 REM MOVE DEMONIC SPIRIT
55 POKE 706,128+INT(RND(0)*15)
60 IF DX<DTX THEN PD3=2:DX=DX+10
65 IF DX>DTX THEN PD3=1:DX=DX-10
70 IF DY<DTY THEN DY=DY+10
75 IF DY>DTY THEN DY=DY+10
80 IF DX<DTX+11 AND DX>DTX-11 AND DY<D
TY+11 AND DY>DTY-11 THEN DTX=48+INT(RN
D(0)*145>:DTY=16+INT(RND(0)*51)
85 A=USR(PMMOVE,3,ADR(5HAPE3*(PD3*14-1
3)),SIZE3,DX,DY)
90 IF GOOP=1 THEN 110
95 A=INT(RND(0)*10):IF A=1 THEN GOOP=1
:EX=DX+4:EY=DY+8:E=0 :5C=0:MEN=5 WH ZB CH :EX=DX+4:EY=DY+8:E=0 :EX=DX+4:EY=DY+8:E=0
100 GOTO 160
105 REM 5PIT ECTOPLASM AT SORCERER
110 E=E+4:EY=EY+E:FOR PD4=1 TO 2:A=USR
(PMMOVE,4,ADR(SHAPE4\$(PD4*7-6>),SIZE4,
EX,EY>:NEXT PD4
115 IF PEEK(53263>=1 THEN GOSUB 285:GO NII FF TO 160 120 IF EY>90 THEN 135 125 GOTO 160 130 REM ECTOPLASM SPLATTER 135 GOOP=0:EY=101:EX=EX-8:POKE 53259,3 ZE4,EX,EY)
140 FOR V=INT(RND(0)*15)+1 TO 0 STEP 0.5:50UND 0,INT(RND(0)*255)+1,8,V:NEXT 145 IF PEEK (53263)=1 145 IF PEEK(\$3263)=1 THEN GOSUB 285
150 POKE \$3251,0:POKE \$3259,0
155 REM MOVE SORCERER
160 ST=STICK(0):T=STRIG(0)
165 IF FIRE=1 THEN 175
170 IF T=0 THEN FIRE=1:F=0:FX=5X-1:IF
PD1=2 THEN FX=5X+10
175 IF ST=11 THEN PD1=1:5X=5X-8
180 IF ST=7 THEN PD1=2:5X=5X+8
185 IF 5X<54 THEN 5X=54
190 IF SX>186 THEN SX=54
190 IF SX>186 THEN SX=186
195 A=USR(PMMOUE,1,ADR(5HAPE1\$ MC Dn SN SK 190 IF 5X>186 THEN 5X=186 195 A=U5R (PMMOVE, 1, ADR (5HAPE1\$ (PD1*26-195 R=USR (PMMUVE,1, HDR (SMHPEL 3 (PD1-2)
25)), SIZE1, SX, SY)
200 IF FIRE=1 THEN 225
205 IF PD1=1 THEN FX=5X-1
210 IF PD1=2 THEN FX=5X+10
215 FOR PD2=1 TO 2:A=USR (PMMOVE, 2, ADR (SHAPE25 (PD2*7-6)), SIZE2, FX, FY): NEXT PD ZH

5I 225 F=F+4:FY=FY-F:IF FY<0 THEN SOUND 1 ,0,0,0:POKE 53249,0:FY=5Y-1:FIRE=0:GOT 0 55 230 FOR PD2=1 TO 2:A=USR(PMMOUE,2,ADR(5HAPE2\$(PD2*7-6>),5IZE2,FX,FY):NEXT PD 2:SOUND 1,FX*FY,0,5 235 IF PEEK(53261)=4 THEN SOUND 1,0,0, 0:POKE 53249,0:FY=5Y-1:FIRE=0:GOSUB 25 0
240 POKE 711,72+INT(RND(0)*7)+1:POKE 5
3278,0:POKE 77,0:GOTO 55
245 REM DEMON HIT/DEMATERIALIZE IT
250 FOR SCREAM=INT(RND(0)*15)+5 TO 0 S
TEP -0.5:SOUND 0,5CREAM,5CREAM;5CREAM:
NEXT 5CREAM:PD3=3:POKE 706,14
255 A=USR(PMMOVE,3,ADR(5HAPE3\$(PD3*1413)),5IZE3,DX,DY):FOR D=1 TO 10:NEXT D MH 260 DX=DX-4:POKE 53258,3:A=USR CPMMOVE 3, ADR (SHAPE3\$ (PD3*14-13)), SIZE3, DX, DY) TO 15 STEP 0.4:POKE 265 FOR DEMAT=0 NS DTY=16+INT (RND (0) *51) :5C=5C+75:RET NN HRN 280 REM SORCERER HIT BY ECTOPLASM 285 POKE 53251,0:FOR T=15 TO 0 STEP :FOR S=0 TO T:POKE 704,196-S:SOUND +T,6,T:NEXT 5:NEXT T 290 MEN=MEN-1:IF MEN=0 THEN FOR C=15 T 0 0 STEP -0.3:POKE 704,C:NEXT C:POKE 5 3248,0:POKE 53249,0:POP :GOTO 305 295 POKE 704,42:GOOP=0:POKE 53278,0:RE TURN 300 REM GAME OVER 305 SOUND 1,0,0,0:FOR A=53248 TO 53251 :POKE A,0:NEXT A:POKE 53277,0:? #6;"M" 310 COLOR 216:PLOT 0,0:DRAWTO 19,0:DRAWTO 19,11:DRAWTO 0,11:DRAWTO 0,0
315 POSITION 5,2:? #6;"GAME OVER":POSITION 7,5:? #6;"SCORE":POSITION 7,7:? # AR 6;5C 320 POKE 19,0:POKE 20,200 321 IF PEEK(19) <2 THEN 32 321 IF PEEK(19) <2 THEN 321 322 GOTO 1300 325 REM REDEFINE CHARACTER SE 330 CH=PEEK(740) -16:CH=CH*256 340 POGUGEROGGERE DE DE CENTRE 350 JUNK=U5R (ADR (MOVE\$), 57344, CH, 1024) 400 CHX\$(1,64)="團團團團團團團團團团团团團團; 團千千千團團

: GOTO

240

REM CAST FIREBALL

WAZIPG7an=_954AW0?=O^nn00000WWW>>XP◆WO ABBREK! 420 CHX\$(129,192)="團間f回以f側團團出來出出個團團目f 四千門四日日日明… 440 CHX\$ (257, 320) = "DIGIDSSWDWX < f (198995 OC 450 CHX\$(321,384)="100==220(第(14)(日本) Uffiff@m" 455 CHX\$(342,342)=CHR\$(34) 460 CHX\$(385,448)="圆河(),84<Z>>图图(山面圆图)f 日日1V图形以图图区于图图日日x8<>wc图目于日中图图日于日中图图 JA-SOMEDURODDOCKOUDDOZZEGOOODCCCGBBAAC A MIRECIA.. 560 JUNK=USR (ADR (MOVE\$), ADR (CHX\$), CH, 5 570 RETURN ZP 720 REM DRAW PLAYFIELD
725 POKE 708,52:POKE 709,6:POKE 710,40
:POKE 711,72:POKE 712,32
730 FOR Y=0 TO 5:POSITION 1,Y:? #6;"MM
MM MM MM":NEXT Y:POSITION 0,6: LA ZK MM MM":NEXT Y:POSITION 0,6:

*#6;"ZMMZZZMXZZZZZZZMZZMZZ"

735 COLOR 217:PLOT 1,0:DRAWTO 2,1:PLOT 1,3:DRAWTO 2,4:DRAWTO 2,5:DRAWTO 1,6:
PLOT 6,0:DRAWTO 5,1:DRAWTO 5,2

740 PLOT 6,4:DRAWTO 5,5:DRAWTO 6,6:PLO T 14,0:PLOT 13,2:DRAWTO 14,3:PLOT 13,5:DRAWTO 13,6:PLOT 17,0:PLOT 18,2

745 DRAWTO 17,3:DRAWTO 17,4:PLOT 18,6:
COLOR 122:FOR Y=7 TO 11:PLOT 0,Y:DRAWTO 19,Y:DRAWTO 19,Y:DRAW FL 0 19,Y:NEXT Y
750 POSITION 7,0:? #6;"!#\$x&'"
755 POSITION 7,1:? #6;":>*+,-"
760 POSITION 7,2:? #6;"./;<=>"
765 POSITION 7,3:? #6;"?@I\1^"
770 POSITION 7,4:? #6;"-BFHJK"
775 POSITION 7,5:? #6;" BQTE "
780 POSITION 7,6:? #6;"ZYYYYZ"
785 COLOR 121:FOR T=1 TO 40:X=INT(RND(0)*20):Y=7+INT(RND(0)*5):PLOT X,Y:NEXT MU 790 COLOR 120:FOR T=1 TO 15:X=INT(RND(0)*20):Y=7+INT(RND(0)*5):PLOT X,Y:NEXT 795 COLOR 32:PLOT 1,7:DRAWTO 0,7:DRAWT 0 0,8:PLOT 0,11:DRAWTO 4,7:PLOT 1,11:DRAWTO 5,7:PLOT 14,7:DRAWTO 18,11 800 PLOT 15,7:DRAWTO 19,11:PLOT 18,7:DRAWTO 19,7:DRAWTO 19,7:DRAWTO 19,8:RETURN 25 805 REM 810 REM 815 REM EVIL SORCERER 820 DIM SHAPE1\$(52):SIZE1=26 830 SHAPE1\$="2015F00>>77//田田和和和開始的田田田? F5 CG ?#CbbDDDDDBBCCPPPPMMXXXX00" B 5 TE 870 REM ECTOPLASM 875 DIM SHAPE4\$ (14): SIZE4=7 880 SHAPE4\$="88 08,600 CP4x0" 885 POKE 623,1:POKE 53256,1:POKE 53258 EQ 1:RETURN TO 890 REM P/M SETUP REM DEFINE PMMODE & GRMODE REM BEFORE CALLING ROUTINE XN 895 900 905 REM 910 DIM PMMOVE\$ (202) : PMMOVE = ADR (PMMOVE PK 915 MT=0 916 PAGCLR=ADRC"HUDBERNEGREDEN HENDER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P UZ 930 PMMOVE\$ (1,68) = "hono mandemonio months

934 PMMOVE\$(137,202)="日間間図図出i四面図図目i間面目

PMMODE=1 THEN PAGE5=8:DMA=62:GO

XK 945 IF PMMODE=2 THEN PAGES=4:DMA=46:GO TO 955
ZP 950 RETURN
XB 955 POKE 54279,PEEK(106)-PAGES:POKE 10 6,PEEK(106)-PAGES:POKE 207,PMMODE HU 960 GRAPHICS GRMODE:POKE 756,CH/256 10 965 PMBASE=PEEK(106)*256:POKE 559,DMA:POKE 53277,3:X=USR(PAGCLR,PMBASE,PAGES 970 REM P/M COLORS 975 POKE 704,42:POKE 705,14:POKE 706,8 8:POKE 707,218 JW 980 RETURN 985 REM 1030 REM 1300 ? "图" ZU RZ 1030 REM
1300 ? "M"::POKE 752,1:POSITION 14,10:?
" WANT TO "::POSITION 15,11:? "PLA
Y AGAIN?"::POSITION 18,12:? "(CMZN)"
1310 CLOSE *1:OPEN *1,4,0,"K:"
1320 GET *1,K:IF K=0 THEN 1310
1330 IF K=78 OR K=110 THEN GRAPHICS 0: END 1340 GOTO 35 LISTING 2 10 REM SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, LISTING THO TWO
20 REM BY JIM CATALANO
30 REM (c) 1985,1988 ANTIC PUBLISHING
40 REM (LINES 10-250 MAY BE USED WITH
0THER BASIC LOADERS IN THIS ISSUE.
50 REM CHANGE LINE 70 AS NECESSARY.)
60 DIM FN\$(20),TEMP\$(20),AR\$(93):DPL=P
EEK(10592):POKE 10592,255
70 FN\$="UD:LINES.LST":REM THIS IS THE N
0MF OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED GD EU FN\$="D:LINES.LST":REM THIS IS THE N OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED ? "MDisk or @assette?";:POKE 764,25 MO (PEEK (764) = 18 OR PEEK (764) = 90 IF NOT

RD 90 IF NOT (PEEK(764)=18 OR PEEK(764)=
58) THEN 90
100 IF PEEK(764)=18 THEN FN\$="C:"
110 POKE 764,255:GRAPHIC5 0:? " AN
TIC'S GENERIC BASIC LOADER"
120 ? ,"BY CHARLES JACK5ON"
130 POKE 10592,DPL:TRAP 200
140 ? :? :? "Creating ";FN\$:? "...plea UB PU se stand by." 150 RESTORE : READ LN: LM=LN: DIM A\$ (LN): LW 160 AR\$="":READ AR\$ 170 FOR X=1 TO LEN(AR\$) STEP 3:POKE 75 180 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10,10:? "(Countdo Wn...T-";INT (LM/10);")
190 A\$(C,C)=CHR\$(VAL(AR\$(X,X+2))):C=C+
1:NEXT X:GOTO 160
200 IF PEEK(195)=5 THEN ?:?:?"\STOOMANY DATA LINES!":?"CANNOT CREATE FIL BK MANY DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FIL E!":END 210 IF C<LN+1 THEN ?:? "GTOO FEW DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!":END 220 IF FN\$="C:" THEN ?:? " Prepare ca Ssette, press [RETURN]" 230 OPEN #1,8,0,FN\$ 240 POKE 766,1:? #1;A\$;:POKE 766,0 250 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 0:? "MODIFICATION" CM

PU

002006014029029059059000102 1040 DATA 102102000000000001281921922 24120126126190000008016016024013015007

24120126126190000008016016024013015007
000016008008024176240224001
1050 DATA 0030030070301261261251280640
96112184184220220034155052049048032067
072088036040054053044049050
1060 DATA 0560410610341231191192472472
47247247191223223239246253251247015233
237135119251250157240151183
1070 DATA 2252382230951852532512512471

1070 DHIH ZZ5Z58ZZ5095185Z55Z51Z51Z471
11191223239222238238239239239239239247
247247255255248240224247239
1080 DATA 2221891891251252540341550520
50048032067072088036040049050057044049
05705004410610340000254102238

DATA 1181021260000000241201200240 1090

ODZOMCKHESSO.

WH

XU

powerful animation drawing toolkit

P/M GRAPHICS STUDIO Article on page 19

LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

P/M EDITOR BY TOM LAROSA LT REM 4 REM BY TOM LAROSA
5 REM (c>1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
6 REM DO *NOT* RENUMBER THIS PROGRAM!
7 CLR :GOSUB 30000:GOSUB 8:GOTO 50
8 DIM P(40,20),P\$(220),F\$(18),CF\$(18),
P1\$(20),BYTE(20),U\$(220),U\$(20),A\$(18),H(20):QB=1:GOSUB 29500:Q=1
9 P1=ADR(P1\$):POKE 709,15:POKE 712,PEE
K(710):Z=ADR(P\$)-11:UP=ADR(UP\$):RETURN 10 REM PMED "图":POKE 752,1:GOSUB 29800 G05UB 4001 60 61 POKE 1801,3:? " OPPMED BYSTO GENERAL GROSS OF GROSS O O" : RETURN 64 ? " OMMO MAKE a Player O":GOSUB 66:GOTO 68 66 ? " DODOGODODOGODO (Cooperation of the Cooperation O" : RETURN UM 68 ORDO LOAD Animator 0": GOSUB 66 PD 0.50 STORE Players (Disk) 0": GOSUB 66 LOAD Players 74:GOTO 80 O" : GOSUB 74 ? " ": RETURN RU GOSUB 29000 IF PK=37 THEN 1000 IF PK=62 THEN 4000 IF PK=0 THEN 5000 80 FN 84 G S 85

IF PK=63 THEN 8000 100 GOTO 80 400 ON VIEW=1 GOTO 460:POSITION 2,0:? UB 430:U=USR(MOVE,1,PMB,0,0,0) 401 ? "O TD 401 "OUNUERSEOPUTO EDIDIO": GOSUB 430 403 ? "Coccoccoccoccoccocco": GOSUB :? "OBBEDEREGE ON UNEXA O": GOSUB 430
405 ? "OBBEDEREGE ON UNEXA O": GOSUB 430
407 ? "OBBEDEREGE ON UNEXA O": GOSUB 430 0":GOSUB 43 430 0": GOSUB 430 424 ? "0 :? "Doooooooooooooo : Gosub 430:Go OT :? "Laboration and a control of the 1 11

```
455 IF EDM=2 THEN POSITION 20,15:? "RE PUBLICATION 20,15:? "RE 456 IF Q>40 THEN POSITION 20,12:? "
ZZ
                               ":POSITION 20,13:? "
     OT OF MEMORY!"
UH
     457 IF Q>40 THEN POSITION 20,14:? "
    OT
MM
    461 W=1:FOR I=1 TO 20
462 W=W+11:POSITION 19,I:? V$ (W-11,W-1);"\(\text{W}''; I:NEXT I
TI
     463 POSITION 19,21:? " GOTO
NO
       471
           FOR
                  I=1 TO 9:POSITION 1, I:?
GT
                                                           I:NEXT
       I:FOR I=10 TO 20:POSITION 0,I:? I:NEX
        I:RETURN
                          28,0:? "DDDDD-
30,1:? "DDDDD-
30,2:? "DDDDD-
    471 POSITION
472 POSITION
NO
                                       0.
ш
          POSITION
                                                       n.
     473
                                                       0..
            POSITION
                                      ..0
            POSITION
                           30,4:?
           POSITION 30,5:? "Cocoocco"
MN
     476
TO
           POSITION 30,6:?
                                      ..000606060.
          POSITION 30,7:? "COCCOCCOO"
POSITION 30,8:? "COCCOCCOO"
POSITION 30,9:? "COCCOCCOO"
CC
     478
AT
    479
LO
          FEDITED THEN 483
POSITION 35,1:? QQ:GOTO 484
POSITION 35,1:? Q
POSITION 35,2:? 40-Q
     482
LN
     483
MR
     484
                EDIT=0
                            THEN POSITION 31,4:? "NO
     485
           IF
RR
     RMAL": GOTO 489
     486 POSITION 35,3:? "@DOO"
487 IF EDM=1 THEN POSITION 31,4:? "NOR
     MAI
OK
     488
           IF EDM=2 THEN POSITION 31,4:? "REP
     LACE"
     489 IF Q>40 THEN POSITION 31,1:? "OUT THE POSITION 31,2:? "OUT THE POSITION 31,3:? "DEMONSTRUCT"
DI
AY
                Q>40 THEN POSITION 31,4:? "
     -
            U=U5R (MOVE, 1, PMB, VP, 114, 22, 20) : GOS
DI
     491
     UB 29801:RETURN
494 FOR I=1 TO 9:POSITION 1,I:? I:NEXT
I:FOR I=10 TO 20:POSITION 0,I:? I:NEX
G7
        I:RETURN
     499 RETURN
500 IF STI
                STICK(0)=15 AND STRIG(0) (>0 THE
IX
     N RETURN
    501 IF STICK (0) = 7 AND 5
A=A+1:GOSUB 550:RETURN
PL
                                          STRIG (0) <>0 THEN
     502 IF STICK (0) = 11 AND
                                            STRIG (0) <>0 THE
    502 IF STICK(0)=11 AND STRIG(0)
N A=A-1:GOSUB 560:RETURN
503 IF STRIG(0)=0 AND STICK(0)=15 THEN POSITION A,B:GOTO 570
504 IF STICK(0)=14 AND STRIG(0)
N B=B-1:GOSUB 590:RETURN
505 IF STICK(0)=13 AND STRIG(0)
0 THE
EI
NU
UL
     505 IF STICK(0)=13 AND STRIG(0)<00 THE N B=B+1:GOSUB 595:RETURN 506 IF STICK(0)=7 AND STRIG(0)=0 THEN A=A+1:GOSUB 550:GOTO 600 507 IF STICK(0)=11 AND STRIG(0)=0 THEN A=A-1:GOSUB 560:GOTO 600 508 IF STICK(0)=14 AND STRIG(0)=0 THEN B=B-1:GOSUB 560:GOTO 500 STRIG(0)=0 THEN
QI
BB
MN
       B=B-1:G05UB 590:G0T0
                                          600
     509 IF STICK (0) = 13 AND
                                            STRIG (0) = 0 THEN
TA
    B=B+1:G05UB 595:G0T0 600
550 IF A>10 THEN A=3:RETURN
560 IF A<3 THEN A=10:RETURN
CO
BA
           RETURN
ZQ
     561
            GOTO 6000
GOTO 6000
     570
     580
            RETURN
     589
           IF B<1 THEN B=20:RETURN
IF B>20 THEN B=1:RETURN
     590
           RETURN
     596
AL
    600 GOTO 6000
607 RETURN
700 IF PEEK(764)=33 THEN 800
701 IF PEEK(764)=7 THEN A=A+1:POKE 764
ZX
DR
      255:GOTO 550
02 IF PEEK(764)=6 THEN A=A-1:POKE 764
    ,255:GOTO 560
703 IF PEEK(764)=39 THEN POKE 764,255:
POSITION A,B:GOTO 570
SA
     704
                PEEK (764) = 14 THEN B=B-1: POKE 76
       ,255:GOTO 590
05 IF PEEK(764)=15 THEN B=B+1:POKE 76
EB
     705
       .255:GOTO 595
    706 IF PEEK (764) = 135 THEN A=A+1: POKE 7
```

```
64,255:GOSUB 550:GOTO 600

707 IF PEEK(764)=134 THEN

64,255:GOSUB 560:GOTO 600

708 IF PEEK(764)=143 THEN

64,255:GOSUB 595:GOTO 600

709 IF PEEK(764)=142 THEN

64,255:GOSUB 595:GOTO 600
KZ
                                                                                  A=A-1:POKE 7
BK
                                                                                  B=B+1:POKE 7
                                                                                  B=B-1:POKE 7
        709 IF PEEK(764)=142 THEN B=B-1:PUK
64,255:GOSUB 590:GOTO 600
710 IF PEEK(764)=13 THEN GOTO 6600
711 IF PEEK(764)=10 THEN GOSUB 1500
712 IF PEEK(764)=42 THEN GOSUB 1800
713 IF PEEK(764)=28 THEN POP :GOSUB
UX
CU
        002:GOTO 50
714 IF PEEK(764)=21 THEN GOSUB 2000
715 IF PEEK(764)=18 THEN GOSUB 29002:G
RO
KP
        05UB 1503
716 IF PEEK (764)=16 THEN GOSUB 29002:G
        717 IF
                           PEEK (764) = 11 THEN GOSUB 29002 : G
         OSUB
                       7040
ZT
        800 IF PEEK (764) = 33 THEN 0=0+1:IF 0>1
        THEN 0=0:GOTO 830
830 IF 0=0 THEN POSITION 2,21:? "GROSG RMOGG": POKE 764,255:RETURN
831 IF 0=1 THEN POSITION 2,21:? "GROSG RMOGG": POKE 764,255:RETURN
NS
QH
        1000 ? "TODDEMEDOCO": ? P$: ? "HERDSE
                                                                                        ·· BERRSER O
        1001 LOCATE A,B,C
1002 IF C=46 THEN POSITION A,B:GOTO 10
        1003 IF C=160 THEN POSITION A, B: GOTO 1
       1004 IF 0=0 THEN ? "B":FOR D=1 TO 3:NE XT D:POSITION A,B:? "..":GOTO 1010 1005 ? "*":FOR D=1 TO 3:NEXT D:POSITIO N A,B:? "."":GOTO 1010 1006 IF 0=0 THEN ? "D":FOR D=1 TO 3:NE XT D:POSITION A,B:? "B":GOTO 1010 1007 ? "B":FOR D=1 TO 3:NEXT D:POSITION A,B:? "B":GOTO 1010 1010 IF PEEK<764><>255 THEN GOSUB 700 1030 GOSUB 500 1040 GOTO 1001
QZ
         1004 IF 0=0 THEN ? "B":FOR D=1
XF
SH
WII
шш
        1040 GOTO 1001
1500 GOSUB 29002:POSITION 2,22:? "PUT
NO
        PLAYER IN MEMORY (Y/N)":GOSUB 29000
1501 IF PK<>43 THEN POSITION 2,22:? "G
        1501 IF
":RETURN
NI
        1502 ON EDIT=1 GOTO 1506:ON Q>40 GOTO 1509:FOR I=1 TO 20:P(Q,I)=BYTE(I):NEXT
I C
            I:Q=Q+1
        1503 POSITION 2,22:? "@":POSITION 2,22
:? "CLEAN TABLET (Y/N)":GOSUB 29000
1504 IF PK<>43 THEN POSITION 2,22:? "@
":GOSUB 400:RETURN
An
        1505 GOSUB 29500:POP :GOTO 1000
1506 IF EDM=2 THEN FOR I=1 TO 20:PCQQ,
I>=BYTE(I):NEXT I:EDIT=0:GOTO 1508
1507 EDIT=0:FOR I=1 TO 20:PCQ,I>=BYTE(
IW
CU
         I>:NEXT
                               I:Q=Q+1
        1508 GOSUB 400:GOTO 1503
1509 POSITION 2,22:? "SZEGROREZ OUT O
F MEMORY!":RETURN
NS.
         1800 POKE 764,255:TRAP 1800:GOSUB 2900
2:POSITION 2,22:? "DEDIT FROM (1-";Q;"
        2:POSITION 2,22:? "DEDIT FROM (1-";Q;")";:INPUT QQ
1801 IF QQ<1 THEN POSITION 2,22:POKE 7
64,255:? "D":QQ=Q:RETURN
1802 IF QQ>Q OR QQ>40 THEN POSITION 2,
22:? "DUNUMBER OUT OF RANGE!":FOR I=1
TO 250:NEXT I:GOTO 1800
1803 POSITION 2,22:? "D":IF VIEW=1 THE
N GOSUB 7500:GOTO 1805
1804 POSITION 13,20:? "DUNUME PUT AS NE
W PLAYER":POSITION 13,22:? "DUNUME REPL
ACE ORIGINAL"
1805 GOSUB 29000
UK
GO
        1805 GOSUB 29000
1806 IF PK=31 THEN EDM=1:ON VIEW=1 GOS
GG
        1806 IF PK=31 THEN EDM=1:UN VIEW=1 GUS
UB 7501:GOTO 1809
1807 IF PK=30 THEN EDM=2:ON VIEW=1 GOS
UB 7501:GOTO 1809
1808 GOSUB 2006:RETURN
1809 EDIT=1:QB=QQ:ON VIEW=0 GOSUB 2006
:GOSUB 7510:GOSUB 29600:POP :GOTO 1000
IE
UE
        2000 GOSUB 29002:0N VIEW=1 GOSUB 7502
2001 IF VIEW=0 THEN POSITION 13,20:? "
2001 UP TO DOWN":POSITION 13,22:? "
2002 GOSUB 29000
2003 IF PK=31 THEN GOSUB 2007:GOTO 201
HQ
QZ
        2004 IF PK=30 THEN GOTO 2100
2005 ON VIEW=1 GOSUB 7501:ON
```

KU

DD

continued on next page

2005 ON VIEW=1 GOSUB 7501:ON VIEW=0 GO SUB 2006:RETURN

UW	2006 POSITION 13,20:? "	RA	4500 Fs=".PMG":CF\$(CF)=F\$
	":POSITION 13,22:? " ":RETURN	C5	
00	2007 ON VIEW=1 GOSUB 7501:ON VIEW=0 GO	EU	4502 ? #1,Q:FOR I=1 TO Q:FOR D=1 TO 20 :? #1,P(I,D):NEXT D:NEXT I:CLOSE #1:RE
	5UB 2006:G05UB 7510:RETURN		TURN
OI	2010 M=0:FOR I=20 TO 1 STEP -1:M=M+1:P 1\$(M,M)=CHR\$(BYTE(I)):NEXT I	JE	4800 IF PEEK(195)=170 THEN GOTO 4030 4999 GOTO 8800
RK	2020 FOR I=1 TO 20: BYTE (I) = A5C (P1\$ (I, I	KU	5000 ? "周"
МН	>>:NEXT I:P1\$="" 2021 GOSUB 29601:POP :GOTO 1000	UD	5001 GOSUB 4001:GOTO 5002
AZ	2100 GOSUB 2007	DX	5002 ? " OP MED LOAD PLAYERS MEN
GT	2101 FOR I=1 TO 20: BYTE (I) =0: FOR D=1 T	TD	5003 ? " OMONO APPEND (2 FILE LOAD)
1.	O 4:LOCATE D+2,I,C1:LOCATE 11-D,I,C2:G OSUB 2107:NEXT D:NEXT I		O": GOSUB 66
MX	2106 GOSUB 29601:POP :GOTO 1000	RD	5004 ? " OMDMO DIRECTORY .PMG FILES O":GOSUB 66
GG	2107 IF C1=C2 AND C1=46 THEN RETURN 2109 IF C1=C2 AND C1=160 THEN GOSUB 61	OD	5005 ? " OMUMO LOAD SINGLE FILE
TU	49+D:GOSUB 2140:GOSUB 6149+9-D:GOSUB 2	AE	0":GOSUB 66 5006 GOSUB 4006:GOSUB 74
	140: RETURN	GC	5007 GOSUB 29000
QG	2111 IF C1=46 THEN GOSUB 6149+D:GOSUB 2140:RETURN	QR	5008 IF PK=58 THEN GOSUB 5020
RU	2113 IF C1=160 THEN GOSUB 6149+9-D:GO5	ны	5009 IF PK=28 THEN GOTO 50 5010 IF PK=0 THEN GOTO 5099
UF	UB 2140:RETURN 2115 GOTO 8800	SI	5011 IF PK=63 THEN GOTO 5300
HE	2140 BYTE(I)=BYTE(I)+R:RETURN	TB	5015 GOTO 5007 5020 TRAP 5050:POKE 82,2:POKE 83,37
YT	4000 ? "M":GOSUB 4001:GOTO 4002	LE	5021 ? "M"
KL	4001 ? " PDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD	MC	5022 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,7,0,"D:*.PMG"
YF	4002 ? " O P M E D STORE PLAYER MEN	ED RB	5023 INPUT #1,F\$ 5024 IF F\$(5,9)="FREE " THEN 5029
00	UMO": GOSUB 62	OM	5025 ? F\$(3,13);"[]";
PD	4003 ? " DMGMO COMPUTER SAVE ONLY O":GOSUB 66	SE X5	5026 GOTO 5023 5029 ? :? " ";F\$
KJ	4004 ? " OMDMO DATA STATEMENT SAVE	MA	5050 POSITION 3,22:? "DEPRESSIONY KEY
IB	O":GOSUB 66 4005 ? " OMRMO PRE-CONFIGURED STRIN		D";:GOSUB 29000:POKE 82,2:POKE 83,39:G OTO 5000
	G50":G05UB 66:G05UB 4006:G0TO 4007	XS	5099 GOSUB 5100:GOTO 5101
OE	4006 ? " OESCOLTO RETURN TO MAIN MEN	CG	5100 GOSUB 5200:? "SECONDO NOT USE DRI
JC	4007 GOSUB 74:GOSUB 29000	ML	VE NUMBER OR EXTENDERS":RETURN 5101 ? "WHAT FILE TO LOAD";:INPUT F\$
KM	4008 IF PK=58 THEN GOSUB 4020:GOSUB 41 00:GOSUB 4500:GOTO 50	FG	5102 IF F\$="" THEN GOTO 5000
YL	4009 IF PK=18 THEN GOSUB 4020:GOSUB 45	QY EJ	5103 TRAP 5800 5104 CF\$="D:":CF\$(3)=F\$:F\$=".PMG":CF\$(
QG	00:GOTO 50 4010 IF PK=10 THEN GOSUB 4020:GOSUB 43		LEN(CF\$)+1)=F\$
a o	00:GOTO 50	ZN XQ	5105 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,CF\$ 5106 TRAP 5110:INPUT #1,Q:FOR I=1 TO Q
WB	4011 IF PK=28 THEN 50		:FOR D=1 TO 20:INPUT #1,N:P(I,D)=N:NEX
SH	4013 GOTO 4007 4020 ? "9990000 NOT USE DRIVE NUMBER O	UD	T D:NEXT I 5110 ? "AMMORDMOOMRMENGME":? "PUTTING
	R EXTENDERS"	V.D	LAST PLAYER IN BYTE REGISTER":FOR T=
C5 PU	4021 ? "WHAT FILENAME";:INPUT F\$ 4022 IF F\$="" THEN 4000	GE	1 TO 20:BYTE(T)=P(Q-1,T):NEXT T
TP	4023 CF\$="D:":CF\$(3)=F\$:CF=LEN(CF\$)+1	GL	5111 GOSUB 29601:EDIT=0:EDM=0:VIEW=0:G OTO 50
20	4024 TRAP 4800 4025 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,CF\$	RY	5200 IF Q>1 THEN GOTO 5210
ÖM	4026 ? "GFILE EXISTS- 'Y' TO REPLACE":	KI	5201 FOR I=1 TO 20:IF BYTE(I)>0 THEN G OTO 5210:NEXT I
01	:INPUT A\$:IF A\$<>"Y" THEN GOTO 4000	AT	5203 RETURN
AL	4030 RETURN 4100 CLOSE #1:LIST CF\$,29999,30200	BQ	5210 ? "GERASE PLAYERS IN MEMORY (Y/N) ":GOSUB 29000:IF PK<>43 THEN POP :GOTO
II	4110 OPEN #1,9,0,CF\$		50
CC	4112 ? #1;"10 GOSUB 30000:DIM P\$c";Q*2	AO	5211 RETURN
AB	4114 ? #1;"20 RESTORE:FOR I=1 TO ";Q*2	ZC	5300 GOSUB 5100 5301 ? "FIRST FILE NAME";:INPUT F\$:IF
	0;":READ A:P\$(LEN(P\$)+1)=CHR\$(A):NEXT		F\$="" THEN GOTO 5000:TRAP 5800
NH	4115 ? #1;"30 P(1)=ADR(P\$):FOR I=1 TO	EF	5302 CF\$="D:":CF\$(3)=F\$:F\$=".PMG":CF\$(LEN(CF\$)+1)=F\$
RP	";Q-1;":P(I+1)=P(1)+I*20:NEXT I" 4116 FOR I=1 TO Q	ZJ	5303 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1,4,0,CF\$
NL	4118 ? #1;I+3*10;" DATA";	MW AF	5304 INPUT #1,N:N=N-1 5305 ? "SECOND FILENAME";:INPUT F\$:IF
HK			F\$="" THEN GOTO 5000:TRAP 5800
MK	4121 ? #1;P(I,D);","; 4122 NEXT D:? #1;P(I,20):NEXT I	ON	5306 A\$="D:":A\$(3)=F\$:F\$=".PMG":A\$(LEN
DY	4123 CLOSE #1:RETURN	AL	(A\$)+1)=F\$ 5307 CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,4,0,A\$
QB	4300 CLOSE #1:LIST CF\$,29999,30200:CLO SE #1	NQ	5308 INPUT #2,5:5=5-1:Q=0:Q=Q+5+N
IN	4301 OPEN #1,9,0,CF\$	JF	5309 IF Q>40 THEN ? "GAMBROORME -BUFFE R OVERFLOW!":? "TO MANY PLAYERS TO HAN
bb	4302 ? #1;"10 GO5UB 30000:DIM P\$(";Q*2 0;"),P(";Q;"),H\$(20):TOTAL=";Q:CF=LEN(DLE.": GOTO 5700
ше	CF\$)+1	OB	5310 FOR I=1 TO N:FOR D=1 TO 20:INPUT #1,H:P(I,D)=H:NEXT D:NEXT I
VC	4303 F\$=".STR":CF\$(LEN(CF\$)+1)=F\$:? #1 ;" 20 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,";CHR\$(34);	ИН	5311 FOR I=N+1 TO Q:FOR D=1 TO 20:INPU
	CF\$; CHR\$ (34)	Ec	T #2, H:P(I,D)=H:NEXT D:NEXT I
EI	4304 ? #1;"30 INPUT #1,TOTAL":? #1;"40 FOR I=1 TO TOTAL":? #1;"50 INPUT #1;H	FC	5312 CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2:Q=Q+1:GOTO 5110
	\$: P\$ (LEN (P\$) +1) = H\$: NEXT I"	OD	5700 FOR I=1 TO 250:NEXT I:GOTO 5000
НВ	4307 ? #1;"60 P(1)=ADR(P\$):FOR I=1 TO TOTAL-1:P(I+1)=ADR(P\$)+(I*20):NEXT I"	ZA	5800 IF PEEK(195)=170 THEN ? "MANURINGER NOT FOUND!":FOR I=1 TO 250:NEX
MU	4310 CLOSE #1		T I:GOTO 5000
IB	4320 OPEN #1,8,0,CF\$ 4330 ? #1,Q	RI	
RE	4340 FOR I=1 TO Q	IT	6001 IF C=ASC("." AND 0=1 THEN 607
CI	4350 FOR D=1 TO 20 4351 ? #1; CHR\$ (P(I,D)); :NEXT D:? #1:NE	XR	6002 IF C=ASC ("" AND 0=0 THEN GOTO 6
36	XT I	XF	07 6003 IF 0=0 THEN POSITION A,B:? "■":GO

8014 ? "GAMERRORME - ANIMATER NOT FOUND !":FOR I=1 TO 250:NEXT I:GOTO 50 8800 POP :POP :? "GINTERNAL AMERGORME #";PEEK(195):FOR I=1 TO 250:NEXT I:GOT TO 6100 VQ 6004 IF TO 6200 GJ 0=1 THEN POSITION A, B:? ".":GO WP 6100 GOSUB 6147+A 6101 BYTE (B) = BYTE (B) +R:P1\$ (B) = CHR\$ (BYT 50 E(B):GOTO 6300 6150 R=128:RETURN CB 28999 29000 POKE 764,255 29001 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 29001 29002 PK=PEEK(764):POKE 764,255:SOUND 0,70,10,10:FOR I=1 TO 5:NEXT I:SOUND RK RQ R=64:RETURN R=32:RETURN R=16:RETURN DA 6151 6152 AU CC DA 6153 RY 0,0,0:RETURN R=8:RETURN 6154 29500 VIEW=0: V\$="": P\$="": FOR I=1 TO R=4:RETURN 6155 QK R=2:RETURN 6156 +1)="0.....0"
29501 P\$(LEN(P\$)+1)=CHR\$(155):BYTE(I)=
0:NEXT I:P1\$="嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷嗷呀":U=
U5R(MOVE,0,PMB,P1,0,0,0)
29502 U=U5R(MOVE,1,PMB,VP,0,0,0):RETUR 6157 R=1:RETURN 6200 GOSUB 6147+A 6201 BYTE(B)=BYTE(B)-R:P1\$(B)=CHR\$(BYT IO E(B)):GOTO 6300 6300 LOCATE A,B,C:POKE B*11+Z+A-2,C:U= USR(MOVE,0,PMB,P1,98,22,20):RETURN MU EG 29600 FOR T=1 TO 20:BYTE(T)=P(QB,T):NE XT T:P\$="" YW 6600 GOTO 6638 6601 FOR I=1 TO 220:GOSUB 6620 6602 NEXT I:GOTO 6630 6620 IF P\$(I,I)="O" THEN RETURN 6621 IF P\$(I,I)="." THEN P\$(I,I)="\":R XT T:P\$=""
29601 W=1:FOR T=1 TO 20:P1\$(T,T)=CHR\$(
BYTE(T)):X=BYTE(T):D=X:P=128
29602 FOR I=1 TO 8
29603 IF I=1 THEN P\$(W,W)="0":W=W+1
29604 IF INT(D/P)=1 THEN P\$(W,W)="W":D
=D-P:W=W+1:GOTO 29606
29605 P\$(W,W)=".":W=W+1
29606 P=P/2:NEXT I
29607 P\$(W,W)="0":W=W+1:P\$(W,W)=CHR\$(1
55):W=W+1:NEXT T
29608 BETIEN GD HP ND ETURN BE 6622 IF P\$(I,I)="" THEN P\$(I,I)=".":R OT ETURN 6623 RETURN 6630 ? """: BI "图":? P\$:? "STILL PROCESING ..." FW 29608 RETURN 29700 FOR T=1 TO 20:HCT>=PCG,T>:NEXT T:UP\$="":VIEW=1 EJ BT 29701 W=1:FOR T=1 TO 20:VP\$(T,T)=CHR\$(
H(T)):X=H(T):D=X:P=128
29702 FOR I=1 TO 8
29703 IF I=1 THEN W=W+1
29704 IF INT(D/P)=1 THEN V\$(W,W)="W":D
=D-P:W=W+1:GOTO 29606
29705 V\$(W,W)=".":W=W+1
29706 P=P/2:NEXT I
29707 W=W+2:NEXT T
29708 U=U\$R(MOVE,1,PMB,VP,114,22,20):R
FTHRN 29701 W=1:FOR T=1 TO 20:UP\$(T,T)=CHR\$(DN OL DR 6635 NEXT D:P1\$(I)=CHR\$(BYTE(I)):NEXT HY HH 50 6636 POKE 764,255:GOTO 1000 6638 GOSUB 29002: POSITION 2,22:? "DOUG DEE PLAYER (Y/N)"; 6639 GOSUB 29000 6640 IF PK<>43 THE am PK<>43 THEN POSITION 2,22:? " ZY ETURN ": RETURN 6641 GOSUB 7510:GOTO 6601 7000 TRAP 1000:POSITION 2,22:? "WHICH PLAYER TO VIEW (1-";Q-1;")";:INPUT G 7001 IF G<1 THEN POSITION 2,22:? "G": 29800 U=USR (MOVE, 0, PMB, P1, 0, 0, 0) : U=USR (MOVE, 1, PMB, VP, 0, 0, 0) : RETURN 29801 TRAP 29802: U=USR (MOVE, 0, PMB, P1, 0 CO TZ AZ ETURN 7002 IF G>Q-1 THEN POSITION 2,22:? "GG NUMBER OUT OF RANGE!";:FOR I=1 TO 250: NEXT I:GOTO 2044 7003 POP :GOSUB 7510:GOSUB 29700:GOTO RB AU LF GM 1000 7040 IF VIEW=0 THEN 7050 7041 POSITION 2,22:? "PUT UP MENU <Y/N RH CC 23 30004 MEMTOP=PEEK(741)+256*PEEK(742)-1 :PMBASE=INT(CMEMTOP-1024)/1024)*1024 30005 ADJTOP=PMBASE+384:POKE 742,INT(A DJTOP/256):POKE 741,ADJTOP-256*PEEK(74 2):POKE 559,46 30006 POKE 764,255:POKE 54279,124:PMB= 124*256:POKE 53277,2:POKE 53256,0:POKE "; : GO5UB 29000 PT PK<>43 THEN POSITION 2,22:? "G 7042 ": RETURN BF 7043 VIEW=0:POP:GOTO 1000
7044 POSITION 2,22:? "G":RETURN
7050 POSITION 2,22:? "GVIEW NOT IN PRO
GRESS!":FOR I=1 TO 250:NEXT I:POSITION
2,22:? "G":RETURN
7500 POSITION 2,22:? "GMEMM PUT AS NEW
PLAYER":POSITION 2,23:? "GMEMM OVERLA L5 SU UK 53257,0 30007 PO=PMBASE+512:FOR A=PO TO PO+128 :POKE A,0:NEXT A:POKE 710,0:POKE 709,1 ORIGONAL"; : RETURN 7501 POSITION 2,22:? "DOO"; RETURN 7502 POSITION 2,22:? "DOO"; RETURN "POSITION 2,23:? "DOO" LEFT TO RIGHT 30008 REM JNK=USR (MOVE, 0, PMB, P (W), 0, 0, 30200 POKE 752 752,1:POKE 704,127:POKE 705 UT ,,,,; KEIT KETURN 30201 TRAP 30202:OPEN #1,4,0,"D:TEMP.A NM":GOTO 30203 30202 CLOSE #1:RETURN 30203 ? "PLAYERS BEING RE-LOADED":GOSU "; : RETURN 75. RETURN
75.10 POSITION 2,22:? "DD":POSITION 0,2
2:? "NDERORGEONEME":RETURN
8000 FOR I=1 TO 3:GOSUB 29002:NEXT I
8001 POSITION 2,16:? "LOAD IN ANIMATOR RO FILE. (Y/N)"
002 GOSUB 29000
003 IF PK<>43 THEN GOTO 50 8 30306 TRAP 30310:INPUT #1,Q:FOR I=1 TO Q:FOR D=1 TO 20:INPUT #1,N:P(I,D)=N:N EXT D:NEXT I RU 8002 CP FRAR *NEXT I TRAP 30310:XIO 33,#1,0,0,"D:TEMP LN 8004 ? "M"
POSITION 2,14:? "INSERT PMED DISK
AND PRESS RETURN"
GOSUB 29000
IF PK<>12 THEN GOTO 50
CLOSE #1
TRAP 8800:OPEN #1,8,0,"D:TEMP.ANM 30307 • ANM" UT 8005 30310 ? "ZEREEQOOD COMPCETEZ": FOR T=1 8006 GB TO 20:BYTE(T)=P(Q-1,T):NEXT T
0311 G05UB 29601:EDIT=0:EDM=0:VIEW=0: RF NU 8008 JD 30311 GOSUB 4502 CLOSE #1 8010 8011 8012 BU LISTING 2 TRAP 8013:RUN "D:PMED.ANM"
TRAP 8014:XIO 33,#1,0,0,"D:TEMP.A

55 2 REM P/M ANIMATOR LT 4 REM BY TOM LAROSA

MA

```
REM (c) 1988, ANTIC PUBLISHING
REM DO *NOT* RENUMBER THIS PROGRAM!
DIM P(40),P1$(800),F(40),T$(40)
0 TRAP 49:OPEN #1,4,0,"D:TEMP.ANM"
1 INPUT #1,D:B=0
2 FOR I=1 TO D-1:FOR M=1 TO 20:B=B+1
3 INPUT #1,A:P1$(B,B)=CHR$(A):NEXT M:
OT
                 5
                          REM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             703 IF T$="ODD" THEN TL=0:FOR I=1 TO Q
STEP 2:TL=TL+1:F(TL)=P(I):NEXT I:GOSU
NH
 XA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3000:GOTO 3006
04 IF T$="EVEN" THEN TL=0:FOR I=2 TO
STEP 2:TL=TL+1:F(TL)=P(I):NEXT I:GOS
                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                704
 CP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UB 3000:GOTO 3006
750 TRAP 751:T=VAL(T$):GOTO 752
751 POSITION 3,16:? "SAMERRORM"
 YG
                  12
 YII
                  13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RQ
                  NEXT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TNUALT
                  14 P(1) = ADR(P15)
20 FOR I=1 TO D-1:P(I+1)=P(1)+I*20:NEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INPUT!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ": FOR I=1 TO 350: NE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TINFOL: TO STATE TO S
                           I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GO
                  21 Q=D-1
YM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PE
                               GOSUB 30000: POKE 559,0: POKE 705,1:G
                  23
BK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *:INPUT PL

*:INPUT PL

755 IF PL>Q THEN GOSUB 780:GOTO 754

756 IF PL<1 THEN 500

757 F(I)=P(PL)

757 F(I)=P(PL)
                  OTO 100
                  49 TRAP
                                                             51
                  49 TRAP 51
50 ? "MSAMBRRORME Can't find 'TEMP.ANM
Re-loading PMED":FOR I=1
TO 90:NEXT I:RUN "D:PMED.BAS"
51 ? "MSAMBRRORME Can't find 'PMED' pl
ease make sure the correct disk is
in drive1 and press GMRBOURNMED"
52 COSUR 20000
                                                                                                                                                                                                · TEMP . ANM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              758 NEXT I:GOSUB 3000:GOTO 3006
780 POSITION 3,16:? "GOM GERRORME NUMBER
OUT OF RANGE! ":FOR D=1 TO 350:NE
XT D:POSITION 3,16
KU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LW
                 in drive1 and press umRawwRNme1"
52 GOSUB 20000
53 IF P=12 THEN 60
54 GOTO 52
60 TRAP 51:RUN "D:PMED.BAS"
90 ? "M":POSITION 2,15:? "Insert PMED disk and press umRawwRNme1":TRAP 51:GOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              781 ? "RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             800 POSITION 3,16:? "NUMBER FOR PROPER BEST OF MOVER REGIMENTS"
801 ? "O";:INPUT T$
802 IF T$="ALL" THEN POSITION 3,16:?"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PC
MA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               R'ALL' only available in STILL mode":F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SMAN MODDLY ACCOUNTS TO SOME STANDARD S
DB
                                             "GRE-LOAD PMED (Y/N)":GOSUB 20000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RU
                  92 IF P<>43 THEN ? "M": GOTO 500
TR
                  93 GOTO 90
 UQ
                  100 ?
 BF
                                                   0.0
                                                                                    GP
                   -----
                                 ?""
 OL
                  101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SX
                  102
                                          ? "
                                                                               D INPUT!
                                    0..
                  103
                                          ?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "B": GOTO 500
 AZ
                                                                                                                                             820 B=1:TL=19:C=20:FOR I=2 TO Q STEP 2
:TL=TL+1:F(TL)=P(I):NEXT I:GOSUB 3000:
                   MD 0"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DQ
                  104
                                          ?
 JI
                                                                               n mm
                                                                                                                 GOTO 4000
                   MM 0..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                821 B=20:TR=19:C=1:FOR I=2 TO Q STEP 2
:TR=TR+1:F(TR)=P(I):NEXT I:G05UB 3000:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OR
                  195 ?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              821
 UX
                                                                                                                                                                   GOTO 4000
                 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             850 IF T<1 OR T>20 THEN 809
851 TR=0:B=1:FOR I=1 TO T:TR=TR+1
852 POSITION 2,21:? "O";I;". Player #
RIGHT";:INPUT 5
853 IF 5<1 THEN ? "M":GOTO 500
854 IF 5>Q THEN POSITION 3,16:? "GOMER OUT OF RANGE ":FOR D
                                                                                                                                                                  NH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DY
 RP
                                                                               0
                                 0"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MZ
                  108
                                          ? "
 MM
                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                          AII
                                   0..
                   109
                                          ? "
 PJ
                                   0"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                =1 TO 600:NEXT D:GOTO 856
                  110
                                          ? "
 EH
                                                                              (-----------------------------
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              855 F (I) = P (5) : NEXT I: GOTO 860
                   0000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             856 POSITION 3,16:? "MANUAL PROPERTY OF THE PR
                                          ? "
                  111
                                                                              1)>>>>>>>>>>>>ANIMATOR<<<<<<<<<<<
                   KKKO"
                                                                              £------
                   112
                  112 ;
123":POKE 559,46
113 FOR I=1 TO 590:NEXT I
114 POSITION 0,0:FOR I=1 TO 14:? "G";
NEXT I:? "M"
500 ? "GOODDOODDOODDOODDOODDOODDO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OMMAD"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             861 TRAP 809:INPUT T
862 IF T<1 OR T>20 THEN 809
863 TL=19:C=20:FOR I=1 TO T:TL=TL+1
864 POSITION 2,21:? "D";I;". PLAYER #
LEFT";:INPUT 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RP
 HJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SP
                     2000001..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           864 PUSITION 2,21:? "G";1;". PLAYER #
LEFT";:INPUT 5
865 IF S<1 THEN ? "M":GOTO 500
866 IF 5>Q THEN POSITION 3,16:? "GMMGR
RORM™ NUMBER OUT OF RANGE ":FOR D
=1 TO 600:NEXT D:GOTO 876
867 F<TL>=P<5>:NEXT I:GOSUB 3000:GOTO
                  501 ? "O PMED - ANIMATOR
 WE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BC
                     ......
                   502 ? "Cococococococococococococococo
                     503 ? "
504 ? "
                                                                                           Z S Z
 DI
                                                                                                                                                                     Animation":?
 ZL
                                                                                           HHZ
                                                                                                                                     Horizontal Animatio
                    n":?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             505 ? "
                                                                                           Vertical Animation"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            900 POSITION 3,16:? " NUMBER OF PRE
 FT
                   506 ? "
                                                                                           RR
                                                                                                                                     Re-load Editor":?:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ers TO MOVE OPSA .....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           901 ? "G";:INPUT T$
902 IF T$="ALL" THEN POSITION 3,16:?"

SMAN CONTROL OF THE OFFICE 
                    507 ? "G000000000000000000000000000
 YF
                   508 ? "O PLEASE MAKE A SELECTION
 CS
                    MANUAL O.
                   KI
 XU
                          -----
  50
                     600 GOSUB
                                                                              20000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             904 IF T$="EVEN LU 50 0 STEP 2:|L-|L THEN TL=0:FOR I=1 TO Q STEP 2:|L-|L F(TL)=P(I):NEXT I:GOTO 921
908 TRAP 909:T=VAL(T$):GOTO 950
909 POSITION 3,16:? "MANMERRORME INVALI"
":FOR I=1 TO 350:NE
                   601
                                          IF
                                                           P=62 THEN 700
P=57 THEN 800
 PF
 RS
                                                                                        THEN GOTO 900
THEN 91
                    603
                                          IF P=16
                                                             P=40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             998
                     604
                                       GOTO 600
POSITION
                    699
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             909
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           XM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            D INPUT!
                                                                                              3,16:? "HOW Many Play
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           920 P
 BC
                     700
                   COMPONENCIA TO THE REPORT OF T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 B=1:TL=19:C=20:FOR I=2 TO Q STEP 2
                     :TL=TL+1:F(TL)=P(I):NEXT I:GOSUB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GOTO 5000

921 B=20:TR=19:C=1:FOR I=2 TO Q STEP 2

:TR=TR+1:F(TR)=P(I):NEXT I:GOSUB 3000:
```

GOTO 5000 GOTO 5000
950 IF T<1 OR T>20 THEN 909
951 TR=0:B=1:FOR I=1 TO T:TR=TR+1
952 POSITION 2,21:? "G";I;". PLAYER #
UP";:INPUT S
953 IF 5<1 THEN ? "M":GOTO 500
954 IF S>Q THEN POSITION 3,16:? "GAMBER
BOORM NUMBER OUT OF RANG ":FOR D
=1 TO 600:NEXT D:GOTO 956
955 F<1>=P<5>:NEXT I:GOTO 960
956 POSITION 3,16:? "MANAGEMENT OF SECTION OF S CR 5028 U=USR (MOVE, 1, PMB, F (L), X, Y, 20) : POK E 764,255:GOTO 5006 20000 POKE 764,255 20001 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 20001 QY 20001 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 20001 20002 P=PEEK(764) 20003 SOUND 0,50,10,10:FOR I=1 TO 1:50 UND 0,0,0,0:NEXT I:POKE 764,255:RETURN 29999 END 20001 FE CD END 30000 DIM PM\$(100),CL\$(255)
30001 PM\$(1,50)="Whhhawheidanhawhawhawhhawhhawhhawhhawhidanhawhida RB HA AU 960 POSITION 3,16:? "MNUMBER OF PLAYER LF 30002 PM\$ (51,100) = "WINDEDWEDDINED INCOME AND REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE ME CS to Move DOWNSUL ": POSITION 2,21:? **公田田田**··· 961 TRAP 909:INPUT T
962 IF T<1 OR T>20 THEN 909
963 TL=19:C=20:FOR I=1 TO T:TL=TL+1
964 POSITION 2,21:? "@";I;". PLAYER # SAPE 964 PUSITION 2,21:7 "G";1;". PLRYER #
DOWN";:INPUT S
965 IF 5<1 THEN ? "M":GOTO 500
966 IF 5>Q THEN POSITION 3,16:? "GOMER
BORNE NUMBER OUT OF RANGE ":FOR D
=1 TO 600:NEXT D:GOTO 976
967 F(TL)=P(5):NEXT I:GOSUB 3000:GOTO BD EA CK : POKE A, 0: NEXT A: POKE 710, 0: POKE 709, 1 QU QG 30008 JNK=USR (MOVE, 0, PMB, ADR (CL\$), 0, 0, FN 30200 POKE 752,1:RETURN LP ------LISTING 3 ED 00000000 REM P/M ANIMATOR, REM BY TOM LAROSA REM (C) 1985,1988 10 20 30 IV LISTING 3 3004 ? "O PRESS C ESC 1 FOR ANIMATOR LI JO MENONO... 1985,1988 ANTIC PUBLISHING 30 REM (C) 1985,1988 ANTIC PUBLISHING
40 REM (LINES 10-250 MAY BE USED WITH
OTHER BASIC LOADERS IN THIS ISSUE.
50 REM CHANGE LINE 70 AS NECESSARY.)
60 DIM FN\$(20),TEMP\$(20),AR\$(93):DPL=P
EEK(10592):POKE 10592,255
70 FN\$="D:LINES.LST":REM THIS IS THE N
AME OF THE DISK FILE TO BE CREATED
80 ? "MDisk or Massette?";:POKE 764,25 3005 ? "Casasasasasasasasasasas EU DECESO : RETURN 3006 S=STICK(0):POKE 705,15
3007 IF PEEK(764)=28 THEN ? "M":U=USRC
MOVE,1,PMB,F(1),0,0,0):GOTO 500
3008 IF P=62 THEN 3020
3020 IF S=7 OR PEEK(764)=7 THEN POKE 7 HU MO UA 64,255:L=L+1:ON L<TL+1 GOTO 3023:L=1:G RD OTO 3023 3021 IF 5=11 OR PEEK (764) = 6 THEN POKE UK 90 IF NOT (PEEK (764) = 18 OR PEEK (764) = 764,255:L=L-1:ON L>0 GOTO 3023:L=TL:GO 58) THEN 90 100 IF PEEK(764)=18 THEN FN\$="C:" TO 3023 110 POKE 764,255:GRAPHICS 0:? "AN TIC'S GENERIC BASIC LOADER"
120 ? "BY CHARLES JACKSON"
130 POKE 10592,DPL:TRAP 200
140 ? :? :? "Creating ";FN\$:? "...plea RG 3022 GOTO 3006 3023 U=USR (MOVE, 1, PMB, F (L), 120, 50, 20): 764,255 GOTO 3006 GOTO 3006 X=120:Y=50:L=C:R=B POKE MY RO 3024 KR RA 3030 4000 MD stand by . " 4000 X=120:Y=50:L=C:R=B 4006 S=STICK(0):POKE 705,15 4007 IF PEEK(764)=28 THEN ? "M":U=USRC MOVE,1,PMB,F(1),0,0,0):GOTO 500 4008 IF P=62 THEN 4020 4020 IF S=7 OR PEEK(764)=7 THEN POKE 7 64,255:R=R+1:ON R(TR+1 GOTO 4023:R=B:G OTO 4023 SP 150 RESTORE : READ LN: LM=LN: DIM A\$ (LN) : 160 AR\$="":READ AR\$ 170 FOR X=1 TO LEN(AR\$) STEP 3:POKE 75 AD YC TN 2,255 180 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10,10:? "(Countdo Wn...T-"; INT (LM/10); ")

190 A\$ (C,C) = CHR\$ (VAL (AR\$ (X,X+2))) : C=C+

1:NEXT X:GOTO 160

200 IF PEEK(195) = 5 THEN ? :? " TOO

MANY DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FIL 4021 IF MR S=11 OR PEEK (764) = 6 THEN POKE 764,255:L=L+1:ON L<TL+1 GOTO 4026:L=C: MM **GOTO 4026** RS 4022 GOTO 4006 E!": END 724 IF X>192 THEN X=60 125 U=USR(MOVE,1,PMB,F(R),X,Y,20):POK 764,255:GOTO 4006 126 X=X-3 127 IF X<60 THEN X=192 E!":END

210 IF C<LN+1 THEN ? :? "GTOO FEW DATA LINES!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!":END

220 IF FN\$="C:" THEN ? :? " Prepare ca ssette, press [RETURN]"

230 OPEN #1,8,0,FN\$

240 POKE 766,1:? #1;A\$;:POKE 766,0

250 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 0:? "MOUNDEGRADOM" TH 4023 4024 4025 UD 4026 HY AR HU 4028 U=USRCMOVE,1,PMB,FcL>,X,Y,20>:POK E_764,255:GOTO 4006 AD AL X=120:Y=50:L=C:R=B 5000 X=120:Y=50:L=C:R=B 5006 S=STICK(0):POKE 705,15 5007 IF PEEK(764)=28 THEN ? "M":U=USR(MOVE,1,PMB,F(1),0,0,0):GOTO 500 5008 IF P=62 THEN 5020 5020 IF S=13 OR PEEK(764)=15 THEN POKE 764,255:R=R+1:ON R<TR+1 GOTO 5023:R=B :GOTO 5023 1000 DATA 165 1010 DATA 0510480480480490320800770360 FF MM 40049044053048041061034216104104104133 40049044053048041061034216104104104133 213104024105002133206104133 1020 DATA 2051041332041041332031041041 33208104104133209104104024101209133207 166213240016165205024105128 1030 DATA 1332051652061050341550510480 48048050032080077036040053049044049048 048041061034000133206202208 1040 DATA 2401600001620001962091440191 96207176015132212138168177203164212145 205232169900240004169000145 RII 5021 IF 5=14 OR PEEK (764)=14 THEN POKE 764,255:L=L+1:ON L<TL+1 GOTO 5026:L=C HU 024 IF Y>83 THEN Y=20 025 U=USR<MOVE,1,PMB,F<R>,X,Y,20>:POK 764,255:GOTO 5006 026 Y=Y-3 027 IF Y<20 THEN U :GOTO 5026 5022 GOTO 5006 5023 Y=Y+3 5024 IF Y>83 T SE UJ 2052321699002400041690001745 1050 DATA 2052001921282082241662131652 08157000208096034058077079086069061065 068082040080077036041058071 5025 5026 5027

1060, DATA 0820650800720730670830320481

On Menu Mouse X, Y, K $\frac{y_8 = y/11-3}{x_8 = x/12}$ X%=x/112 If K=1 And Zp=1 And Xc%=>0 And Y%=<9 And Y%=>0 And Xc%=<9 Then If Not Computer(Xc%, Y%)=10

Gosub Computer_hit

Gosub Brains

Rem Ship Combat

Print "Sorry works only in low rez" Pause 100 Rem by Marvin Jenkens Rem (c)1988 Antic Publishing Rez=Xbios(4) Endif Setcolor 0,15,15,4 Clear If Rez>0 End

Deftext 2,0,0,20 Print "PLEASE ENTER YOUR NAME Form Input 10, Human\$ Print

", Human\$

Text 30,30," PLEASE WAIT" Text 100,60, Human\$ Gosub Ship dat

Cls

Cls Arrayfill Computer(),0 Arrayfill N6;0,0 Arrayfill Test(),0 Arrayfill Sinkes(),0 Arrayfill Sinkes(),0

Loop Procedure Start

Xc%=X%-16

Endif

If X%>13

Endif

Alert 1," By Marvin Jenkins! (c)1988 | Antic Publish ing ",1," OK ", B

Value=Menu(0) If Value=1 Procedure Info

Return

Dum4=0 Dum5=0 Xc%=-1 Zp=1 Menu A\$()

Dum2=0 Dum3=0 Dum1=0

K=0

Gosub Computer_place

Endif If Value=13

Gosub Start Gosub Grid

If Value=11

Endif

A\$(15)=" Help " A\$(16)=" Read "

On Menu Gosub Info A\$(18)="" Menu A\$() (11)=""

Article on page 58

```
If Test(Csink, Rsink-N(2))>1 And Test(Csink, Rsink-N(2))<10
                                                                                                                                                                      If Test(Csink, Rsink+N(1))>1 And Test(Csink, Rsink+N(1))<10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             If Test(Csink, Rsink-N(2))=1 Or Test(Csink, Rsink-N(2))>10
                                                                                                       If Test(Csink, Rsink+N(1))=1 Or Test(Csink, Rsink+N(1))>10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Color 2
Gosub Hit_marker
Test(Csink,Rsink-N(2))=Test(Csink,Rsink-N(2))+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Test(Csink, Rsink-N(2))=Test(Csink, Rsink-N(2))+11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Test(Csink, Rsink+N(1))=Test(Csink, Rsink+N(1))+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Test(Csink, Rsink+N(1))=Test(Csink, Rsink+N(1))+11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          If Test(Csink, Rsink-N(2))=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       If Test(Csink, Rsink+N(1))=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Color 4
Gosub Hit_marker
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gosub Hit marker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gosub Hit marker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Jump2:
If V(1)=1
N(1)=0
Gosub Leftsink
Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Yspot=Rsink
If Csink-N(3)=<-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Procedure Upsink
N(3)=N(3)+1
Xspot=Csink-N(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Procedure Leftsink
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Yspot=Rsink-N(2)
If Rsink-N(2)<0
                            Yspot=Rsink+N(1)
                                          If Rsink+N(1)>9
                                                                                                                          V(1)=1
Goto Jump2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Goto Jump3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Goto Jump3
                                                                              Goto Jump2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N(2)=N(2)+1
                 Xspot=Csink
N(1)=N(1)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 V(5)=1
N(2)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              V(5)=0
Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       If V(5)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      V(6)=1
Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                         Color 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       V(1)=0
Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Color 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N(2)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N(2) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              V(5)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N(1)=0
                                                                V(1) = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Jump3:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Endif
                                                                                            Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Return
```

Jump: If Test(Cship,Rship)>1 And Test(Cship,Rship)<10

Color 2

Gosub Hit_marker

Endif

Test(Cship, Rship) = Test(Cship, Rship) + 10

Csink=Cship Sinker(1)=1

Rsink=Rship Xspot=Csink Yspot=Rsink Arrayfill V(),0 On Sinkes(1) Gosub Rightsink,Upsink If V(6)=1

Gosub Hit marker

Endif

If Test(Cship,Rship)=0
Test(Cship,Rship)=1
Xspot=Cship
Yspot=Rship
Color 4

If Test(Cship, Rship)>1 And Test(Cship, Rship)<10

Cship=Random(10) Rship=Random(10

If Sinkes(1)>0.

Endif

Goto Jump

Endif

If Test(Cship,Rship)>0
Goto Ship

Goto Jump

Endif

Ship: If Sinker(1)=1 Or Sinker(5)=1

Return Procedure Brains

Menu A\$()

Endif

Q=Int(Rnd*2)+1

Sinker(1)=0 Sinker(5)=0 Sinkes(1)=0

Setcolor 0,14,15,15

Gosub Instructions

If Value=16

Gosub Rightsink Gosub Check_sink

Endif Z=Z+1

Gosub Upsink

V(6)=0

If V(7)=1

V(7)=0

Gosub Stray_sink

Endif

Return

If Sinkes(2)=1

Mouse X, Y, K

Sinkes(2)=0

Procedure Rightsink

```
Endif
If Carrier=0 And Dum3=0
                         Look_hit=Test(I,J)
If Look_hit=2
Uboat=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       If Tanker=0 And Dum5=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Next I
If Uboat=0 And Dum1=0
                                                                                           Battleship=4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Arrayfill N(),0
Sinkes(1)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                 If Look hit=3
Tanker=3
                                                                   Endif
If Look_hit=4
                                                                                                                       If Look hit=5
                                                                                                                                                              If Look hit=6
                                                                                                                                                                           Destroyer=6
                                                                                                                                    Carrier=5
             For J=0 To 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sinkes(1)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sinkes(1)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sinkes(1)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sinkes(2)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sinkes(2)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sinkes(2)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sinkes(2)=1
 For I=0 To 9
                                                                                                                                                                                          Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Endif
                                                                                                         Endif
                                                                                                                                                  Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Next J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dum2=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dum1=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dum3=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Dum4=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dum5=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Zp=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Endif
                                                                                                                                   If Test(Csink-N(3), Rsink)>1 And Test(Csink-N(3), Rsink)<10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               If Test(Csink+N(4), Rsink)>1 And Test(Csink+N(4), Rsink)<10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         If Test(Csink+N(4), Rsink)=1 Or Test(Csink+N(4), Rsink)>10
                                                                                                                                                                          Test(Csink-N(3), Rsink) = Test(Csink-N(3), Rsink)+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Test(Csink-N(3), Rsink)=Test(Csink-N(3), Rsink)+11
N(3)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Test(Csink+N(4), Rsink)=Test(Csink+N(4), Rsink)+10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gosub Hit_marker
Test(Csink+N(4),Rsink)=Test(Csink+N(4),Rsink)+11
                                                                            If Test(Csink-N(3), Rsink)>10
                          If Test(Csink-N(3), Rsink)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  If Test (Csink-N(3), Rsink)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               If Test(Csink+N(4), Rsink)=0
                                                                                                                                                            Gosub Hit marker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gosub Hit marker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gosub Hit marker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Procedure Check_sink
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Xspot=Csink+N(4)
If Csink+N(4)>9
V(1)=4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gosub Downsink
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Procedure Downsink
Goto Jump4
                                                       Goto Jump4
                                                                                                         Goto Jump4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Goto Jump5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Goto Jump5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Battleship=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Carrier=0
Destroyer=0
Tanker=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N(4)=N(4)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Jump4:
If V(1)=3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Jump5:
If V(1)=4
N(4)=0
V(7)=1
                                                                                                                                                  Color 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Color 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Color 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Color 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N(4)=0
Endif
                                        V(1)=3
                                                                                                                                                                                         V(1) = 0
                                                                                           V(1)=3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N(3)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    V(1) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        V(1)=4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Uboat=0
                                                                   Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Endif
                                                                                                                       Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Return
```

```
Licok hit=2

Uboat=2

Endif Elook hit=4

Endif Elook hit=4

Endif I Look hit=6

Endif I Look hit=3

Next J

I U Look hit=6

Endif I Look hit=6

En
```

V(1)=3

If Check=Sill

Csink=I

```
continued on next page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  If K=2 And Pp=3 And Y%<=7 Then
If Test(X%,Y%)=0 And Test(X%,Y%+1)=0 And Test(X%,Y%+2)=0
Put X%*12,Y%*11+33,Vtanker$,7
Pp=4</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                If K=2 And Pp=2 And Y%<=7 Then
If Test(X%,Y%)=0 And Test(X%,Y%+1)=0 And Test(X%,Y%+2)=0
Put X%*12,Y%*11+33,Vuboat$,7</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Loop
If X%=>0 And X%=<9 And Y%=>0 And Y%<=9 Then
If K=2 And Y%<=8 Then
If Pp=1 And Test(X%,Y%)=0 And Test(X%,Y%+1)=0
Put X%*12,Y%*11+33,Vdestroyer$,7</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Circle (Xspot*12)+5, (Yspot*11)+38,2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Deftext 2,4,0,13
Text 20,30,70,Human$
Text 210,30,90," Computer"
Deftext 2,4,0,10
Text 10,190,300,"SHIP COMBAI"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Line 192, I*11, 311, I*11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               For J=16 To 26
Line J*12,33,J*12,143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Line J*12,33,J*12,143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Test(X%,Y%)=2
Test(X%,Y%+1)=2
Test(X%,Y%+2)=2
                                                                                                                                                               Line 1, I*11, 120, I*11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mouse X,Y,K
Y%=Y/11-3
X%=X/12
Exit If K=1 Or K=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Test(X%,Y%)=6
Test(X%,Y%+1)=6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Procedure Hit_marker
Defline 0,2,0,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Procedure Place_ship
                                                                                             Procedure Grid
Defline 1,2,0,0
Rsink=J
                                                                                                                                              For I=3 To 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                For J=0 To 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 For I=3 To 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pp=3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Defmouse 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Pp=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Endif
                Endif
                                Next J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Color 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Jump11:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Endif
                                                                                                                              Color 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Next J
                                               Next I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Next J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Next I
                                                                 Jump9:
                                                                                                                                                                               Next
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Return
                                                                                Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     K=0
```

S_carrier=S_carrier+Stray
Endif
If Stray=16
S_destroyer=S_destroyer+Stray

Endif

Next J

Next I

If S_uboat=12 Sinker(5)=1

Goto Jump8

Endif

Sill=12

If Stray=14 S_battle=S_battle+Stray

If Stray=15

Endif

S tanker=S tanker+Stray

Endif

If Stray=13

Endif

S_uboat=S_uboat+Stray

Stray=Test(I,J)

For J=0 To 9

For I=0 To 9

If Stray=12

Fill I*12+195, J*12+34

Endif

Next J

Next I

Endif Return

Procedure Stray_sink

S_uboat=0 S_tanker=0 S_battle=0 S_carrier=0 S_destroyer=0

Goto Jump9

Endif

Jump8:

0=I

If S_destroyer=16
Sill=16

Sinker(5)=1 Goto Jump8

If S_carrier=15 Sill=15

Sinker(5)=1

Goto Jump8

Endif

Endif If S_battle=14 Sill=14

Sinker(5)=1

Goto Jump8

Endif

If S_tanker=13 Sill=13 Sinker(5)=1 Goto Jump8 Check=Test(I,J)

For I=0 To 9 For J=0 To 9

```
If Pp=4 And Computer(Xship%,Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%+1,Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%+2,Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%+3,Yship%)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              If Pp=1 And Computer(Xship%, Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%+1, Yship%)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   If Xship%=<5 Then
If Pp=5 And Computer(Xship%,Yship%)=0 And
Computer(Xship%+1,Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%+2,Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%)=0
(Xship%+3,Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%+4,Yship%)=0</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       If Pp=2 And Computer(Xship%, Vship%)=0
And Computer(Xship%+1, Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%+2, Yship%)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              If Pp=3 And Computer(Xship%, Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%+1,Yship%)=0 And Computer(Xship%+2,Yship%)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Computer(Xship%+1,Yship%)=4
Computer(Xship%+2,Yship%)=4
Computer(Xship%+3,Yship%)=4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Computer(Xship%+1,Yship%)=3
Computer(Xship%+2,Yship%)=3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Computer(Xship%+1,Yship%)=2
Computer(Xship%+2,Yship%)=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Computer (Xship%, Yship%)=5
Computer (Xship%+1, Yship%)=5
Computer (Xship%+2, Yship%)=5
Computer (Xship%+3, Yship%)=5
Computer (Xship%+3, Yship%)=5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Computer(Xship%+1, Yship%)=6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Computer(Xship%, Yship%)=4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Computer(Xship%, Yship%)=3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Computer (Xship%, Yship%)=2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Computer (Xship%, Yship%)=6
Test(X%, Y%)=5
Test(X%+1, Y%)=5
Test(X%+2, Y%)=5
Test(X%+3, Y%)=5
Test(X%+4, Y%)=5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Procedure Computer place
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gosub Vertical place
                                                                                                                              Goto Jump10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              If Xship%=<6 Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           If Xship%=<7 Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Xship%=Random(10)
Yship%=Random(10)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If Xship%=<7 Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        If Xship%=<8 Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Switch=Random(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Goto Jump13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Goto Jump11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            If Switch=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Defmouse 0
                                                                                                                                                       Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pp=5
                                                                                                                                                                             Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Pp=3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Jump14:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     If Pp=6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Jump10:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Pp=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Endif
                                                                                                                         If Test(X%, Y%)=0 And Test(X%, Y%+1)=0 And Test(X%, Y%+2)=0 And Test(X%, Y%+3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              If Test(X%,Y%+2)=0 And Test(X%,Y%+1)=0 And Test(X%,Y%+2)=0 And Test(X%,Y%+4)=0 And Test(X%,Y%+4)=0 Put X%*12,Y%*11+33,Vcarriers,7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  If Test(X%, Y%)=0 And Test(X%+1, Y%)=0 And Test(X%+2, Y%)=0 And Test(X%+3, Y%)
```

```
If Test(X%, Y%)=0 And Test(X%+1,Y%)=0 And Test(X%+2,Y%)=0 And Test(X%+4,Y%)=0 and Test(X%+4,Y%)=0
                                                                                                                          If K=1 And Pp=5 And X%<=5 Then
Test(X%+1,Y%)=4
Test(X%+2,Y%)=4
Test(X%+3,Y%)=4
                                                                            Endif
                                                                                                    Endif
```

Endif
If K=1 And Pp=3 And X%<=7 Then
If Test(X%, Y%)=0 And Test(X*+1,Y%)=0 And Test(X%+2,Y%)=0
Put X%*12,Y%*11+31,Htanker\$,7</pre>

If Test(X%,Y%)=0 And Test(X%+1,Y%)=0 And Test(X%+2,Y%)=0
Put X%*12,Y%*11+31,Huboat\$,7

If K=1 And Pp=2 And X%<=7 Then

Test(X%+1,Y%)=2 Test(X%+2,Y%)=2

Endif

Test(X%, Y%)=2

Pp=3

Test(X%+1,Y%)=6

Endif

Endif

Test(X%, Y%)=6

K=0

If X%=>0 And X%=<9 And Y%=>0 And Y%<=9 Then
If R=1 And X%<=8 Then
If Pp=1 And Test(X%,Y%)=0 And Test(X%+1,Y%)=0
Put X%*12, Y%*11+31, Hdestroyers, 7</pre>

0=

If K=2 And Pp=4 And Y%<=6 Then

Test(X%, Y%+1)=3 Test(X%, Y%+2)=3

Endif

Endif

Test (X%, Y%)=3

Put X%*12, Y%*11+33, Vbattles, 7

Test(X%, Y%+1)=4 Test(X%, Y%+2)=4

Test (X%, Y%)=4

Test(X%, Y%+3)=4

Endif

If K=2 And Pp=5 And Y%<=5 Then

Test(X%, Y%+2)=5 Test(X%, Y%+3)=5 Test(X%, Y%+4)=5

Goto Jump10

Endif

Endif

Test(X%, Y%+1)=5

Test(X%, Y%)=5

Put X%*12, Y%*11+31, Hcarrier\$,7

Put X%*12, Y%*11+31, Hbattle\$,7

0=

Test (X%, Y%)=4

If K=1 And Pp=4 And X%<=6 Then

Test(X%+1,Y%)=3 Test(X%+2,Y%)=3

Endif

Computer (Xship%, Yship%)=4 Computer (Xship%, Yship%+1)=4 Computer (Xship%, Yship%+2)=4 Computer (Xship%, Yship%+3)=4

If Yship%=<5 Then

Endif

Endif

hip%+4)=0

computer(Xship%,Yship%)=5 Computer(Xship%,Yship%+1)=5 Computer(Xship%,Yship%+2)=5 Computer(Xship%,Yship%+3)=5 Computer(Xship%,Yship%+4)=5

Goto Jump13

Endif

Comuboat=0

Deffill 2,2,8

If Look=>2

Look=Computer(Xc%,Y%)

Procedure Computer hit

Dumm1=0 Dumm3=0 Dumm5=0 Dumm6=0

Dumm2=0 Dumm4=0

Pp=6 Endif

Computer(Xc%, Y%)=10 Fill Xc%*12+195, Y%*12+34

Deffill 4,2,8 Computer(Xc%,Y%)=10 Fill Xc%*12+195,Y%*12+34

f Look<2

Endif

continued on next page

Goto Jump14

Jump13:

Computer(Xship%, Yship%+1)=3 Computer(Xship%, Yship%+2)=3

Endif

Computer (Xship%, Yship%)=3

mputer(Xship%, Yship%+2)=0

PD=4

Procedure Vertical place

Computer(Xship%, Yship%)=6 Computer(Xship%, Yship%+1)=6

Computer(Xship%, Yship%+1)=2 Computer(Xship%, Yship%+2)=2

Endif

Endif

Computer (Xship%, Yship%)=2

nputer(Xship%, Yship%+2)=0

If Yship%=<7 Then

Endif

Endif

```
Data 2,207,2,207,254,255,16,0,16,0,16,0,31,255,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
Data 255,255,4,224,4,255,4,255,252,255,16,0,16,0,16,0,31,255,0,0
Data 0,0,0,0,255,255,8,255,8,64,8,64,248,64,31,255,31,255,31,255
Data 31,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,240,255,240,0,240,255,240,168
                                                                                                   Data 0,59,0,12,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                                                                            Data 64,0,64,0,127,255,0,0,0,0,0,255,128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Next I
For I=0 To 213
' draws horiz destroyer
                                                   Hcarrier$=Hcarrier$+C$
  ' draws horiz carrier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ' draws horiz tanker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         For I=0 To 317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Data 248,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C$=Chr$(B)
                                       C$=Chr$(B
                            B=Val(AS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     B=Val(A$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             B=Val(A$)
               Read AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Read A$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Read AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ontil Inp(2)
Cls
Print "After you have placed all your ships on"
Print "the grid, the HAND icon changes to the"
Print "the grid, the HAND icon changes to the"
Print "POINTER icon. Then you move your pointer";
Print "left mouse button on one of the 100 "
Print "ships. Then the computer will"
Print "ships. Then the computer will"
Print "automatically fire a shot at you."
Print "ships. Then the first one is not the computer's";
Print "ships and MISS"
Print "Ships sunk are displayed at bottom of"
Print "ships sunk are displayed at bottom of"
Print "opponent's ships is the winner"
Print "Print "Print"
Print "Print"
Print "Press ANY KEY TO EXIT"
                                                                                                                                               "Squares = Number of hits to sink ships";
button to position"
                                                                                                                                                                        "Remember you can't put a five square"
                    "Use the right mouse button to place"
                                              "Ships cannot be place diagonally."
                                                                       Ships are placed in this order:"
                                                                                                                                                                                    "carrier in a four square space.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Print " PRESS ANY KEY FOR NEXT PAGE"
                                                                                                                       Battleship- Four squares"
                                                                                    Destroyer- Two squares"
                                                                                                            Tanker- Three squares"
                                                                                                U-Boat- Three squares"
                                                                                                                                   Carrier- Five squares"
           "your ships horizontally.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  draws horiz battleship
                                  "ships vertically.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Hbattle$=Hbattle$+C$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rocedure Ship dat
Local A$,C$,B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    For I=0 To 317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         For I=0 To 421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Repeat
Until Inp(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sput Screens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C$=Chr$(B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         B=Val(A$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Read A$
                                  Print
                                                                                                                                                                      Print
Print
                                               Print
                                                                                                                                               Print
            Print
                                                                                   Print
                                                                                                Print
                                                                                                             Print
                                                                                                                        Print
                                                                                                                                   Print
                        Print
                                                                        Print
                                                                                                                                                           Print
                                                            Print
                                                                                                                                                                                               Print
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Next I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       eturn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Cls
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0=I
```

For I=0 To 261

Next I

```
Data 127,144,127,144,112,240,127,144,127,144,127,144,120,240,127,144,127,144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Data 112,240,127,144,127,144,127,144,120,240,7,144,7,144,7,144,0,240,0,144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Data 0,240,7,144,7,144,7,144,0,240,127,144,127,144,127,144,96,240,127,144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Data 0,144,0,144,0,240,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,240,0,240,0,144,0,144,0,144,D144

Data 0,240,15,144,15,144,15,144,15,240,15,144,15,144,15,144,15,144,15,240,15,144

Data 15,144,15,144,8,240,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,240,0,240,0,240,0,240,0,240

Data 0,240,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                                         ' draws vertical battleship
 vertical tanker
                                                                                                                                                                                         draws veritcal u-boat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Vbattle$=Vbattle$+C$
                                    Vtanker$=Vtanker$+C$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                For I=0 To 349
                                                                                                                                                                                For I=0 To 293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C$=Chr$(B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          B=Val(A$)
                          C$=Chr$(B)
                  B=Val (A$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Read A$
 draws
          Read AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Read A$
                                                                                                                                                                      Next I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Data 240,240,255,144,255,144,255,144,248,248,240,7,144,7,144,7,144,0,240,7,144
Data 7,144,7,144,0,240,7,144,7,144,7,144,0,240,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,144
Data 0,240,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,240,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,144,0
Data 0,144,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,144,0,240,15,144,15,144,15,144,15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C$=Chr$(B)
Vdestroyer$=Vdestroyer$+C$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              draws vertical destroyer
                                                                                                                                                                                      ' draws vertical carrier
                                                                                                                                                                                                               C$=Chr$(B)
Vcarrier$=Vcarrier$+C$
                Huboat$=Huboat$+C$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Next I
For I=0 To 253
' draws verti
                                                                                                                                                                             For I=0 To 429
        C$=Chr$(B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               B=Val(A$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        B=Val (A$)
B=Val(A$)
                                                                                                                                                                                               Read A$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Read A$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Data
Data
Data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      255,144
                                                                                                                                                                     Next I
```

draws horiz u-boat

Read A\$

for I=0 To 317

Pat Johnson

ST Resource

All the latest news for the ST user

September 1988



IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2—on ST, PC and C-64

Antic's first multi-computer game review

BY RICK TEVERBAUGH

Impossible Mission 2 is definitely not for beginners or for computer gamers with low patience levels.

As Field Agent Bravo 29, your target on this mission is Professor Elvin Atombender, one of the world's foremost experts on robotics, computers and codes—who has gone slightly bonkers. Elvin made a vast fortune from computer raids on the funds of major financial institutions. Now he is trying to break into military computer installations around the world and steal the launch codes of nuclear missiles. His goal is to either dominate Earth or blow it up.

Elvin carries out his nefarious plots from an impregnable eight-tower complex that's heavily guarded by his killer robots. In order to neutralize Elvin's central computer, you must first assemble a three-number code for each tower. Next you need to locate a safe in each tower and collect the musical sequences inside. Then you must tie together *all* the pieces of music into a melody that opens the express elevator doors to Elvin's central tower control room. Once inside that room, you just need to disarm the missile launch control codes before they are launched and destroy the world—within an eight-hour countdown.

Each room you must explore is like a mini-maze filled with clues and moving platforms, and populated by six kinds of robots. The Sentrybot is the most common—and the most deadly. It has a plasma gun that is quite lethal. Since you have no such weapon, you'll need speed, cunning and guile—not to mention a well-timed somer-

sault or two-to get around this formidable foe.

There are also Minebots, which lay mines at random on the floor; Pestbots, which do nothing more than ride around on each room's moving platforms and mess up your search strategy; Squatbots, which simply stand in one place and go up and down at regular intervals, providing a good springboard for you; Bashbots, which try to push you off the nearest edge, most often to your death; and Suicidebots, which are similar to the Bashbots except that they will go off the edge with you.

There are six terminal commands that can be used in each room. The commands must be collected by examining objects in the room, but you can use them only from one of the computer terminals, usually found near the entrances to each room. They range from bombs and mines to an electric plug that temporarily deactivates the robots in the room.

The only thing you carry from room to room and tower to tower is a pocket computer that helps you use the pass-codes you collect. But be sure to finish your work in each tower and get that music sequence. Once you leave a tower, you can never return.

The documentation for the game is sparse but fairly well presented. You have several lives to work with. You get points for entering towers, exploring rooms, finding numbers and collecting musical codes. You can save a game almost any time. Early in your game experience, you'll still run out before the clock does. Later, the passage of time will become more of an enemy.

ST, PC, C-64 COMPARISON

I played versions of Impossible Mission 2 on the Atari ST, Commodore 64 and an IBM PC compatible. Coming soon from Epyx are additional versions for the Amiga and Apple II.

The mechanics of the game are virtually the same on all three computers I tried. Each version can use joystick or keyboard (also the ST and PC can use their keypads).

But both in terms of graphics and sound, the ST did the best job. It was quite easy to distinguish between robots and the joining together of the musical passages sounded much more pleasing. Both the IBM and the Commodore had chunkier graphics, although even the cheaper Commodore was graphically far superior to the IBM.

I ran the IBM version on a Tandy 1000 and the colors were of high quality, which might not be the case on every IBM PC compatible. The sound was also better on the Commodore than on the PC. Speed in loading was the main advantage of the PC over the Commodore 64.

In all, I believe Impossible Mission 2 will satisfy a wide variety of gamers. It has some hand-eye coordination elements to satisfy the arcade fanatic, but it also has problemsolving to please the great thinker in each of us. Plus, it won't be solved in a couple of sessions by even the best adventurer.

\$39.95, color. Epyx, P.O. Box 8020, 600 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063. (415) 366-0606.





You can't backup your software because copy protection locks you out. **ProCopy** is the key!

- Protects against the accidental loss of expensive software
- Works with all Atari STs
- Copies both S/S & D/S disks
- Use with 1 or 2 disk drives
- Not copy protected
- FREE shipping and handling
- TOLL-FREE telephone number
- Updates are only \$12 with return
- Orders shipped same day
- Disk analyze function included





Call (800) 843-1223

and C.O.D. orders

\$ 34.95

Degler

Inquiries

Welcome

Send check for \$34.95 (overseas add \$2.00 for air mail) to:

PROCO PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 665, CHEPACHET, RHODE ISLAND 02814 USA (401) 568-8459

Available T Internationally in Europe and Australasia

THE MOVING FINGER CO.

y Building 2
Shamrock Quay
Southampton, SO1-1QL
England
Tel. O7O3-227274

TECH-SOFT
COMPUTER WHOLESALE
324 Stirling Highway
Claremont
Western Australia 6010
Tel. 09-385-1885

SAVE 70%

START

EXTRA

ISSUES!

Now START

8 Times Per Year– Still Only \$39.95!

hat's right! START, the Number 1 Atari ST magazine has doubled its frequency.

Subscribe today and throughout the next year you will receive 8 issues of *START*, each with its own disk filled with word processors, graphics and music software, time-saving tax templates and plenty of games. All this and you save an incredible 70% off the newsstand price.

Subscribe today and learn

about MIDI, Desktop Publishing, Laser Printers, CD-ROM, Desktop Video, Multi-tasking and so much more. And with the variety of useful programs on disk, you are ready to use the Atari ST in ways you never dreamed.

With the in-depth features, the monthly columns, the



great ads and of course the disk full of programs, this really is the ultimate subscription offer for you, the Atari ST user.



Every Issue Includes: START START

By Gregg Pearlman, Antic Assstant Editor

LOOK IT UP

The Atari ST Book is 17 chapters of "Tips, Instructions, Secrets and Hints for the 520, 1040 and Mega STs." The information is aimed at the ST user rather than the programmer—which isn't to say that the programmer won't get something out of it also. Subjects covered include item selector and desktop tricks, printer suggestions, comparisons of word processors, RAMdisks, file management and more.

\$16.95. Index Legalis, P.O. Box 1822-5, Fairfield, IA 52556. (515) 472-2293.

PRO DATABASE

Superbase Professional adds many powerful new features to the original Superbase ST database (preferred in-house by most of the **Antic** staff). This upgraded software is now a full applications generator with VAR marketing potential. It includes a forms editor, text editor and database management language.

The forms editor works like a mini desktop publisher to let you create fully relational, multi-page screen forms, complete with cross-file validation, calculation and data checking, and you can also include DEGAS and NEOchrome pictures. The text editor lets you integrate external ASCII text blocks of any size into your database, and you can search on key words and patterns.

The database management language can automate all of Superbase's regular operations and lets you customize the entire interface, from screen appearance to pull-down menus. Superbase's report generator performs multi-file relational searches and turns your work into presentation-quality reports.

\$299. Progressive Peripherals & Software, Inc., 464 Kalamath Street, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 825-4144.

HEROES OF THE LANCE

Heroes of the Lance is SSI's first ST product for the new Advanced Dungeons & Dragons line. Heroes is an action-packed, single-player, joystick-controlled game in which you'll control eight characters.

\$39.95. Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-1353.

KUMA PAIR

Just a game machine? Never! **K-Scope** lets you use your ST as an audio frequency oscilloscope. **K-Spect** turns it into a low-frequency, dual-channel spectrum analyzer.

Both products use a cartridge that plugs into the ST, plus relevant software. Both software packages utilize GEM, so the various settings are easy to adjust. The K-Spect software is available separately to K-Scope owners for about \$170.

About \$285 in British pounds. Kuma Computers Ltd., 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7JW. 07357-4335.

WHODUNNIT FOR \$\$\$

If you solve the crimes on a luxury liner called the S.S. Bourgogne in a computer game, you'll win a very real \$10,000—part of a total of \$500,000 being given away as part of a promotion for **Murder on the Atlantic** by IntraCorp. You'll be whisked back to 1938 as you explore the ship's 600 salons and staterooms and look for clues, messages—and booby traps. You'll have to track down all 40 suspects and take their statements.

Luckily you'll be given over 60 clues and 16 questions, including: What is the significance of the button and the paper clip? Who was the woman at the casino? Who kidnapped Wilhelm Reimann? And who killed Rene Vallette anyway?

In addition to the \$10,000 grand prize, 2,500 more sleuths will each win IntraCorp software gift certificates of up to \$200.

\$39.95. IntraCorp Inc., 14160 S.W. 139th Court, Miami, FL 33186. (305) 252-9040.

POWER

LDW Power is a spreadsheet with about 300 commands and 80 functions. Its macro recorder "records" actual keystrokes in creating macros, and it lets you work on four worksheet windows and a graph window all at once.

Power features a Lotus 1-2-3 (Release 2) environment that lets you transfer files between Lotus and Power, as well as a sideways printing function and sophisticated graphing capabilities.

\$149.95. Logical Design Works, Inc., 780 Montague Expressway, #403, San Jose, CA 95131. (408) 435-1445.

DYNACADD

DynaCADD is a 2-D and *true* 3-D CADD package for electrical, mechanical, architectural and other applications. It reads and writes industry-standard DXF and DFX Entity file formats and is compatible with ISD's upcoming Calamus desktop publishing system.

The easy-to-use DynaCADD features context-sensitive online documentation and a full-featured graphic interface, as well as commands designed specifically to cut down on editing time. By changing a 3-D object in any view of any drawing, DynaCADD reflects the changes in all orthographic projections—and it updates all drawings on file.

DynaCADD's nine zoom modes allow magnifications by a factor of up to one million. You can zoom in or out, even on a 3-D view, scroll around a page, rotate a 3-D view to a predefined coordinate plane and overlay other programs from within DynaCADD.

\$695. ISD Marketing, Inc., 2651 John Street, Unit #3, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 2W5. (416) 479-1880.

TWO FROM EA

Lords of Conquest (\$19.95) is kind of a computer version of Parker Brothers' Risk. Up to four players vie for territory and supplies in a game that could take between 20 minutes and several hours. The 8-bit version of Lords was reviewed in the May, 1987 issue of Antic.

Computer Scrabble (\$39.95) is the computer version of the well-known board game—but it has four difficulty levels and it's *smart*. Just as in the real game, you'll try to place as many Q's and X's as possible, but the software won't accept misspelled or otherwise incorrect words (so don't try spelling "library" with one R again). Up to four players can play—although one wonders how they manage to keep their letters hidden from each other.

Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. (415) 571-5771.

New ST product notices are compiled from information provided by the products' manufacturers. Antic assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the product.

New ST Word Processing Entries

Microsoft Write

Atari's new ST word processor, Reviewed by GREGG PEARLMAN

Of the seven editorial people at Antic Publishing who use the ST for word processing, four prefer ST Writer, one prefers Word Writer, another prefers Word Perfect and the last one says "the heck with it" and opts for the Flash capture buffer.

ST Writer is the ST Word Processor of Choice here at Antic Publishing because it does all we need. However, when a new word processor comes out for the Atari ST, the **Antic** and **START** editorial staffs are hot to review it, hoping that we'll *finally* see something that supplants ST Writer as the number one word processor. Believe it or not, it hasn't happened yet.

We had high hopes for Microsoft Write—it has some interesting approaches to word processing. But it hasn't toppled any of the favorites here, and some of the reasons follow: The [ARROW] keys function differently than you'd expect, keyboard commands aren't terribly mnemonic, the [DELETE] key doesn't delete characters under the cursor, the program doesn't necessarily keep up with you as you type.

Also, the tutorial—as do they all, it seems—assumes that you assimilated every bit of its wisdom as you go along. It might tell you to "select a line," and your response might be, "Now how the heck do you select a line again?" If the manual said, "Select a line—here, again, are the steps:" and then described the procedure, the tutorial would be easier to follow.)

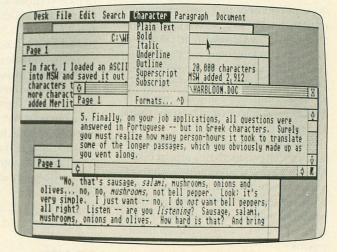
INTERESTING FEATURES

You could call Write a "full-featured" word processor. It's GEM-based and it can (but doesn't have to) run under GDOS. It can use any of several fonts in a WYSIWYG format. It has a search-and-replace feature as well as cut-and-paste, and a visible (non-editable) copy buffer called the Clipboard.

Write has an interesting Glossary window, comparable to macros, where you can store often-used text. Each Glossary entry has a name. Let's say that for some reason you plan to use the entire text of Lewis Carroll's poem, "Jabberwocky" in several documents. First, you'd type in the poem, complete with whatever formatting information is relevant. Next, you'd copy it to the Clipboard, open the

Glossary window and type in a "macro" name—"Brillig" in this case. Finally you'd paste the text to Brillig. When it's time for "Jabberwocky" to appear in the text, just type Brillig and then press [CONTROL] [BACKSPACE]. Boom!—"Jabberwocky" appears onscreen as if by magic.

This feature could be perfect for applications such as script writing: "eul" could mean "enters upstage left, and "xdr" could mean "crosses downstage right." When you're done with your script, just Find "eul," go to the end of that string and type [CONTROL] [BACKSPACE]. Then find the next "eul," and so on. This could take hours off the time you spend typing.



The search-and-replace feature (called "find-and-change") is interesting. Let's say you want to change every occurrence of the word "you" to the expression "the reader." That works fine, *and* whenever it encounters "You," it'll use the right upper-case letter and replace it with "The reader" I like that—it beats the heck out of doing *two* separate searches-and-replaces.

Microsoft Write, in addition to the program disk and a GDOS disk, furnishes disks with GDOS fonts and printer drivers for Star NB-15 and Epson FX-80 printers. Printing consists of setting up your printer and page dimensions, then printing a specified range of pages. While there probably should be an option simply to print the entire document, the printer setup is easy enough to use.

Typically, in most word processors, pressing [SHIFT] [UP-ARROW] or [SHIFT] [DOWN-ARROW] scrolls up or down one screen length, and [SHIFT] [LEFT-ARROW] or [SHIFT] [RIGHT-ARROW] move the cursor to the beginning or end of a line. Also, [CONTROL] [LEFT-ARROW] (or [RIGHT-ARROW]) often moves the cursor so many spaces (or one word) to the left (or right). In Write, however, any [SHIFT] [ARROW] combination highlights text for deletion (by pressing [RETURN]), cutting, copying, etc.

This takes some getting used to, but the worst thing is that some of the usual word processing keypress combinations (featuring [CONTROL], [DELETE], [INSERT] and the [ARROW] keys)—up or down one page, beginning or end of line, etc.—don't work in Write at all.

If you use a font other than "System," the program slows down, mainly at the end of a screen line, and especially if you combine font types. Boldface slows things down a bit. However, in italics the problem is that it's not just a "restatement" of the System font, but a completely different character set. Probably the worst offender is outline, which takes forever—I've found that the smartest thing to do when the program slows down like this is to avoid looking at the screen while typing.

Things like bold subscript would merely compound the problem, and outline subscript would be ridiculous. And when you use fonts other than plain text, screen scrolling slows down as well.

Write splits double-hyphens (—), meant to be used as em-dashes, when they occur at the end of a line. After a fairly short time, the program sometimes tells you that you've been working too long on a particular document, and that it's time to save it. In fact, the manual suggests saving your file every 15 minutes. Certainly it's a good idea to save your file every so often, but you shouldn't have to be forced to do so.

Write adds several characters to your file that describe formats, fonts, etc. In fact, I loaded an ASCII file of exactly 20,000 characters into Write and saved it immediately in Write format. Write added 2,912 characters to the file; no doubt it would add much more if I fooled with paragraph spacing or fonts. Most of those 2,912 characters were carriage returns.

Also, and this may be unique to Write, if you reach the

bottom of the text window and keep typing, instead of scrolling to the next window so you can see what you're doing, Write lets you continue typing at the bottom—hiding at least half of that line under the gray slider area at the bottom of the screen.

While for my purposes I don't think that Write needs a spell checker, I do think it should have a word counter. I *like* word counts. I'm tired of writing up and saving documents in ST Writer or Write, then quitting and booting WordPerfect—just to get a word count. It would also be nice if Write told you what page line *and* what document line you're on as you typed.

The mouse is a wonderful thing, but, for the most part, I'd rather do everything from the keyboard while word processing. Luckily, Write lets you perform many keyboard functions, but it does seem to rely on a lot of drag-and-click maneuvers.

One thing Write lacks which I use frequently is an upper/lower case toggle *a la* the [F3] key in ST Writer or [CONTROL] [SHIFT] [CAPS] in 8-bit PaperClip. Oddly, however, Write lets you increase and decrease font size. At least there's an extended character set, but the characters can only be accessed by pressing [CONTROL] [ALTERNATE] or [CONTROL] [SHIFT] [ALTERNATE] along with each character you want to type.

One annoying feature is the inability to set a default path—that is, I'd like it if, when I chose to load or save a file, the directory of my choice would appear onscreen without my having to set it during every session. Also, Write doesn't accept wildcards in the path name—the upshot of which is that disk directories consist only of files with a .DOC extender.

Write's oddly shaped mouse cursor is obtrusive, and there should be some kind of option to change its look, as in WordPerfect.

Microsoft Write hasn't generated much enthusiasm at Antic Publishing. The least-liked features are the bad keyboard response and strange [ARROW] key combinations, which no amount of interesting glossaries and searches-and-replaces can hide.

\$129.95, color or monochrome. Atari Corporation, 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000.

Fontz!

Typeface production the easy way, Reviewed by DAVID PLOTKIN

Fontz! (\$34.95) is a program for producing fonts for use with GDOS-based programs. It's generally successful at making font production—a difficult, tedious task—as simple and efficient as possible. Fontz! features several powerful drawing and scaling tools for designing and modifying fonts, as well as converting fonts from other formats (such as Macintosh) to GDOS.

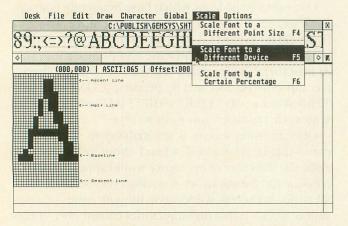
The number of programs that produce output using

GDOS is on the increase. They include Neocept's new WordUp word processor, MiGraph's Easy Draw layout program and Timeworks' Publisher ST. The primary reason for this increase—aside from the fact that Atari has finally released GDOS—is that not only does the screen show a close approximation of the printed output, but the resolution of the printout is as good as the printer can handle.

To use GDOS output effectively requires several fonts

to be used with the program. A font is a set of characters in a particular size and typeface. The size is measured in points, with 72 points per inch. A 10-point or 12-point font is normal for text, with perhaps a 24-point or 36-point font for headlines and an 18-point font for subheadings. The typeface refers to the way the letters are styled. Common typefaces include Helvetica, Courier and Times Roman.

To use a font in a program, you need several versions of it. First there's the screen version. Most GDOS-based programs do not use the low-resolution color screen, but you need versions for monochrome (high resolution) screen and medium resolution color (depending on your monitor). You also need a version of each font for your printer. As you can see, it can be a lot of work just to create all the versions of a single font that you need—especially if you have more than one printer.



Some fonts typically come with GDOS programs, but what do you do if you need either different-sized fonts or an entirely different typeface? Until now, you basically waited for the manufacturer to provide them. And you could end up paying substantial amounts of money for the fonts when they did become available.

The availability of Fontz! should change all that. Fontz! lets you: 1. Load a GEM font, modify it, and save it; 2. Scale a GEM font to a different size or printing device (with a different resolution); 3. Convert a font from the Amiga, Macintosh, Hippoword or DEGAS to standard GEM format, modify it and save it.

MODIFY GEM FONTS

It's much easier to create a new typeface by changing an existing face. For that purpose, Fontz! comes with a simple generic font. Once a font has been loaded, two windows open on the desktop. The window that's initially at the top of the screen contains an accurate rendition of all the characters in the current font. These characters may not be actual size, because if your output device has a different resolution than the screen, the character must be a different size in order to show all the pixels.

To select a character to edit, you can type the key (if it's a normal character, like a letter or number), doubleclick on the character in the top window, or enter the ASCII value of the character. The character then appears in the edit window, which contains a grid which you can adjust for size. You can also set or erase individual points in the grid with the mouse, or use the drawing tools from the menus. When drawing with the mouse, the left button turns a pixel on, the right button turns it off—this is not documented, by the way.

Drawing tools include circles, disks (filled circles), frames, filled rectangles, pie slices, lines and arcs. Each shape can be drawn in black or white. Whenever you select a tool, a help box pops up to tell you how to use it. Though the box disappears shortly afterward, it can get pretty annoying once you're familiar with the tools—which are so intuitive that you'll pick up on them right away. It would be nice to be able to turn this "feature" off.

Fontz! also supports a buffer for cutting and pasting characters and sections of characters. The contents of the buffer can be overlaid or merged into another character, and you can even load a different font and move the contents of the buffer to the new font.

You can change a character's width or height by adding or deleting columns to the left, right, top or bottom. Note that this will affect the point-size. You can also shift or rotate a character as well as changing parameters such as the font identification number, name, location of the Ascent/Half/Base/Descent lines and special effects parameters such as bold and skew. Be careful when making changes—the font can be rendered useless, so keep a backup copy.

SCALING

Once you have gone to all the trouble of designing a font, you probably need to create other sizes. And you'll need *at least* two different device versions for your screen and printer. Fontz! provides tools for this as well, which can save vast amounts of time. You can scale a font up or down to a different point size, either selecting your new size from a dialog box of common sizes or typing in an arbitrary size.

Note that scaling down is not recommended, because information is lost. But I've found that if you scale down in small increments and do "touchups" at each step, you can get away with it. Scaling up doesn't lose information, but the results tend to be blocky, so that again, touchups will be necessary. But this is still much better than drawing each size from scratch!

You can also scale from the current device (often the screen) to a new device (such as a printer or different resolution screen). Again, scaling up (to a device with a higher resolution) is recommended, with accompanying touchups. If your ASSIGN.SYS file has the drive installed for the device you want to scale to, that device will show up as a choice in the scaling dialog box. Otherwise you can still scale to a different device, but you will need to enter the resolution (dots per inch) of the device you want to scale to. Fontz! also lets you specify scaling up or down by a specified percentage.

One problem facing someone who wants to use multiple fonts is that there aren't a lot of fonts to use. While Fontz! lets you create your own fonts more easily, it also has another useful option: you can convert the hundreds of Macintosh and Amiga fonts to GEM format. Many can be downloaded from bulletin boards, avoiding the Macto-ST format conversion. (Data Pacific's Magic Sac Translator 1 will let you read Mac disks directly.) However, the conversion from Mac fonts to ST GEM fonts is not entirely straightforward and the manual isn't clear enough here. Still, the conversion does work well most of the time, and having access to all those fonts is very nice.

CONVERTING FONTS

Fontz! also lets you convert non-GDOS fonts for the ST to GDOS format. This is primarily for owners of programs that provided fonts (such as HippoWord and the original DEGAS) who would now like to use those fonts in GDOS-based programs. Fontz! will not convert Publishing Partner fonts, however.

The manual for Fontz! is generally well-written, although it needs reprinting (the README file detailing changes is quite large). It's also a little murky, especially

regarding problems with unmatched point-size and character height relationships. But it is the first time I have seen the filename format for GDOS fonts explained, and it also does a good job of explaining how to set up and modify your ASSIGN.SYS file—necessary if you want to use the fonts you have created. There is also a font troubleshooting guide, and a unique form of "copy protection:" a threat of bodily harm from the programmer (reputed to be a large, strong man) for anyone caught with a pirated copy. Works for me, but I'm kind of a coward. Fontz! is *not* copy protected in the traditional sense.

Creating fonts has always been difficult and tedious. Fontz! makes this task considerably less onerous. With its abilities to draw and modify characters, scale fonts to different sizes and devices, and convert fonts from different formats, Fontz! is a "must-have" for anyone who is even remotely interested in new sizes and typefaces of characters to dress up their output.

\$34.95. Neocept Corp., 908 Camino Dos Rios, Thousand Oaks, CA 91630. (805) 498-3840.

WordUp

MacWrite for the ST? Reviewed by GREGG ANDERSON

WordUp, Neocept's graphics-based ST word processor, boasts easy-handling power reminiscent of the Macintosh's famed MacWrite software.

WordUp takes full advantage of both GEM and GDOS and provides clear, sharp fonts and an excellent print quality. It also lets you mix pictures with text. The \$79.95 package contains two single-sided disks for 520STs, a double-sided disk for 1040STs and Megas and a thorough 284-page manual.

WordUp runs on a 512K system—provided you don't get too greedy with extra fonts and accessories. However, if you want a wide range of fonts (or the compatible Thunder! spelling checker), it's best to have at least a 1Mb system.

You can print graphics, straight ASCII or a range of pages, collate, set the number of copies, show or hide carriage return and paragraph symbols, etc., pause between pages (if you're using letterhead), quit or "quick quit," which brings you directly to the desktop.

The search function is the most complete I've ever seen. It finds words, phrases, special characters and format symbols. The replace function gives you the option of one, prompt or all. However, though you can *search* special symbols, you can't use them in your replace string.

You can adjust line spacing in points rather than single or double spacing. Margins are set from the desktop ruler. WordUp allows for different page sizes—letter, legal, index cards, etc. Almost all format commands are available either from desktop menus or from the keyboard with [CONTROL] or [ALTERNATE] key commands.

One thing that makes WordUp so different is the Font menu, from which you select faces, point sizes and other features. Choosing a feature after highlighting a block resets the text to the selected style, font or size.

Choosing normal typeface gives you the standard form of whatever font and point size is selected. It also resets a special style back to normal. Other types include bold, light (best reserved for fonts of 12 points or larger—it's like the ashes that would remain if you burned the letters away), "skewed" (italics), outlined (which hollows characters for special effects) and three differnt underline features. Also available is strikethrough, which puts a solid line through the middle of each character.

You can access the ST's extended character set only in Graphics mode. Trying to do an ASCII dump with them will lock up the printer. For superscript and subscript, you can set the height of the characters in relation to the text line, and you can choose a different font and point size. Combined with the extended character set, this feature can create complex mathematical formulas.

The face/points feature is where it really gets to be fun. Depending on how much RAM you have, WordUp allows an almost unlimited number of fonts (typefaces). WordUp comes with proportional Dutch and Swiss fonts in eight, 12, 14, 18 and 24 points, and a monospaced, 10-point Typewriter font.

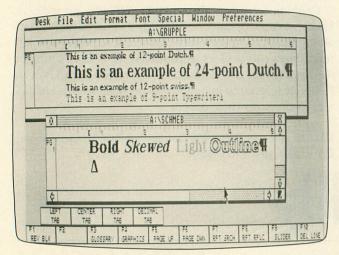
During editing, as many as four text windows are available. Clicking on a window brings that document to the top for editing. The Glossary function is a powerful "super-macro" feature for words, phrases, special formats

September 1988 53

or entire pages.

WordUp lets you insert footnotes from either the menu or keyboard. You select a symbol for your footnote to be placed in superscript next to the desired word—and at the bottom of the page, with space for the footnote. The program makes room on each page for both text and footnotes.

The mail merge feature handles inputs from more databases than I can list. The master page creates your headers and footers and can also add graphics. These are then reproduced (in the background) on odd, even or all pages.



The page numbering feature offers the choice of Arabic, Roman or alphabetical format. The Insert Time and Insert Date features put the current time and date (from the system clock) into your document.

Other options include automatic backup of files, saving a cut block of text that's in memory (upon exiting the program), giving you the chance to undo block or file deletes, and presetting your delimiters for the Mail Merge function.

PERFORMANCE

So how does it perform? Very nicely! Since WordUp is a 100% WYSIWYG word processor, everything appears on the screen exactly as it will on the printed page, including your fonts, graphics and even footnotes.

One of WordUp's best features is its constant, automatic reformatting of text as you type. The automatic reformatting and multiple fonts have virtually no impact on the overall speed of WordUp.

WordUp's keyboard response is constant, regardless of the font being used. However, I did find a slight speed loss when editing documents of 10 pages or more, or on pages containing footnotes.

WordUp's screen and printer fonts are both sharp and easy to read, though some of the 8-point screen fonts require some squinting. Print speed seems to be on a par with EasyDraw, with a dual-pass print used for each line. This is with a 9-pin printer, of course; the new Atari laser printer is supposed to be able to crank out a text and graphics page in under 30 seconds.

WordUp comes with drivers for Epson-compatible 9-

Pin printers and will offer drivers for Epson-compatible 24-pin units, the HP Laserjet and Atari's SLM804 laser.

Importing graphics into your text is as simple as selecting Graphics, then choosing the graphic type and the file name. No conversion program is needed. Even nicer is the way text automatically flows around the graphic as you type. To speed up printing, use a RAMdisk or hard disk as your working drive to hold graphics files.

WordUp accepts .NEO, DEGAS .PI3 or .IMG picture files into text files. They can be sized, adjusted or cropped. The graphics menu options duplicate the functions of an activated graphics window for manipulation.

Since fonts and .IMG files are 100% interchangeable, WordUp is the perfect companion for those who have other GDOS based programs, such as Migraph's EasyDraw. And between WordUp, EasyDraw, Microsoft Write, and Neocept's new font editor, Fontz!, we should soon be up to our eyebrows in fonts.

I'd liked to have seen features such as a Caps indicator for the [CAPS LOCK] key, along with an available RAM display. A built-in spelling checker and thesaurus would have been nice, but for such a low price, I'm not going to cry about it. I'd also like to be able to use the printer's built-in draft and NLQ modes with complete bold, italic, and other styles instead of the straight ASCII dump.

You can "force" dual-column print using the Master Page feature, but it's a less than elegant solution. WordUp also lacks the context-sensitive undo feature found in Microsoft Write, so any deletion you make is permanent.

I'd also have liked to see TNY files added as a graphics option. My final suggestion would be a limited drawing function for lines and boxes to emphasize your text.

The only real bug in the program concerns deleting footnotes. The correct procedure is to delete the footnote number (or symbol) next to the footnoted word. Attempting to delete the footnote itself can crash the program. Also, a handful of the initial disks suffer from an undocumented bug in Atari's Malloc function (an operating system flaw) that limits the number of graphics per page to one. Neocept discovered this too late to stop the initial release, but quickly wrote a PD patch to fix it and will provide upgrades for registered owners.

So what's the final score? WordUp is a *very* impressive program that can please even the most demanding user. It's fast, flexible, and produces a print quality that only GDOS or Postscript can provide. The user interface is intuitive (I learned to use it completely without documentation), yet the program offers features and power previously found only in expensive professional-level systems. Even better, it's far from expensive.

Though delayed, WordUp was well worth the wait. Neocept had a choice: release it on time with fatal bugs, or wait until it was bulletproof. They also chose *not* to copyprotect the program, trusting us not to pirate WordUp. Let's not rip them off.

\$79.95, color or monochrome. Neocept, 908 Camino Dos Rios, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 498-3840.

LATE **NEWS FLASHES**



JOINING FORCES: Electronic Arts president Trip Hawkins (left) and SSI president Joel Billings.

SSI GOES TO EA

Strategic Simulations Inc., the biggest publisher of wargames, has enlisted with Electronic Arts for affiliated label distribution. It is EA's largest affiliated label deal ever. No word vet if this means a cutback in SSI Atari releases. Meantime, SSI has launched a recall drive for defective XL/XE disks of Sons of Liberty.

NEWSROOM 850 GLITCH

Antic and Springboard Software are looking into complaints that the Newsroom page designer program (reviewed July 1988) sporadically prints an extra linespace or some garbage characters when used with the Atari 850 interface. Antic's early investigations suggest that the problem is restricted to older 850 units. We'll report more details next month.

Meanwhile, Springboard is also searching for a fix and will give a full refund to purchasers who don't want to wait (only three takers so far). The company reports that it is very satisfied with the direct sales of 8-bit Atari Newsroom and associated picture library disks.

EA SUED

In a separate Electronic Arts story, the publisher has been sued for \$7.3 million by Bethesda Softworks, developers of the Gridiron! football simulation. EA had contracted for exclusive Atari ST and Amiga rights to Gridiron!, which won a 1987 Family Computing Award. Bethesda's lawsuit claims that EA halted release of Gridiron after incorporating major portions of the program into a proposed John Madden Football game. - NAT FRIEDLAND, ANTIC **EDITOR**

GOT A MERCEDES THAT WON'T TURN LEFT?

..or a great database with a killer limitation or bug? Now there's an 8-BIT program that works, and does all those things required in a small business... WINNER -ANTIC Awards '88

"IBM power without the price . . . I really can't think of any feature associated with running a business that has been left out—except for the huge prices charged for comparable software on MS-DOS computers. -ANTIC, Dec. '87

. the most time consuming review I have ever done, due to the number of features...Turbobase finally gives what 8-bit owners have been clamoring for for years: true, powerful business software...set up a fully capable business system for less ... customer support is superb... Practicality-excellent. Documentation-excellent. -COMPUTER SHOPPER, Aug. '87

Why settle for mere IBM performance when you can get that on an 8-bit with Turbobase? Designed by the author of Turbobase to maximize ST database performance, we present...

The ultimate in power/flexibility without learning a programming language! Requires B/W monitor—full use of the superior definition of the B/W screen provides features not available with color: WYSIWYG report generator/high-res illustrations make com-

tures not available with color: WYSIWYG report generator/high-res illustrations make complex formats easy!

Preset integrated applications for mailing/GL/PS/AR/AP/statements/COGS/aging/estimating/order entry/UPS tables/ordering/inventory/valuations/WIP/scheduling/teachers grades w.s.d./patient regist-recall/graphs/calendars/others. Review/modify these with overwrite. Easy to set up church/library/clubs/routing/home budget/taxes/any general database. Use your invoices/any other forms. Standard file transfers from other programs/remote stations.

This is the simplest program on the market to set up serious integrated applications from

This is the simplest program on the market to set up serious integrated applications from scratch with complete business capability! Expertise/programming not required! Full instructions in less than 100 pages.

- Pull any info from anywhere, including tables such as
- ruil any into from anywhere, including tables such as UBS tables, duning entry Secondary entry in for found. Secondary update. Double entry in one step, immediate customizable print. Use full names, acct. numbers, or any labels. All conveniences such as review with overwrite, repeating entries in one record, lookup lists, mouse.
- · Logic/math during entry or output
- . "WYSIWYG" Output formatter for spread sheets

\$99.

form lists of up to 15,000 names/numbers/labels. Flexible use of dates/labels/strings/bracket search/etc in searching and sorting on any field.

(407) 857-6014

MICROMISER SOFTWARE, 1635-A HOLDEN AVE., ORLANDO, FL 32809

Coming next month in October 1988 Antic

XEP80's First 80-column slide show IC's scanner for everybody Kids' Typing Teacher **Bond Broker Checkup** Ultimate Quizmaker

55 September 1988

ST Games Gallery

Blockbuster, Ultima IV, Club Backgammon, Jinxter



gammon is fun to play, even if it's less than challenging. But with a little more fine tuning of its play algorithm, Club Backgammon couldn't be beat.—STEVE PANAK

\$34.95, color or monochrome. California Dreams, Logical Design Works, Inc., 780 Montague Expressway, #403, San Jose, CA 95131. (408) 435-1445.

CLUB BACKGAMMON

Club Backgammon's screen display is great. The monitor fills up with an simulated backgammon board, as chips slide rapidly into their starting positions. Touch the cursor to the piece you want to move, tap the button to pick it up, then move it where you want. The software won't allow illegal moves, but the numerous options in the pull-down menus let you do almost anything you wish—analyze moves, set pieces anywhere on the board, print a log of all moves, save games.

Unfortunately, when it comes to playing backgammon, the program just doesn't make the best moves.

Generally backgammon players try to avoid "blots" — a single piece on a point—which can be sent back to the beginning. Club Backgammon violates this strategy whenever it rolls a 4 and a 1 on the opening turn. The program chooses to separate its pieces, placing them six and eight points from its opponent's outer two pieces. Invariably, one of the computer's pieces is sent to home, putting the ST at an immediate disadvantage. And I played only in expert mode.

The manual is complete and concise, explaining both the operation of the program and the rules of the game. One particularly paranoid option allows you to roll the dice and input the results, if you think the computer might cheat you. Club Back-



JINXTER

Jinxter, when reduced to its commonest denominator, is a work of interactive fiction enhanced by images. However, unlike many similar products, Jinxter gives each of these two components its full attention, with the result being closer to a novel than to a comic book, and more engaging than your standard video game.

Jinxter's storyline centers around the city of Aquitana—once a paradise, now deteriorating. A magical charm bracelet which protected the town has mysteriously lost its power. Consequently, the once happy inhabitants are now falling under the influence of evil Green Witches. In fact, things are so desperate that the only hope is for you to retrieve the seven charms of the bracelet. To do so, you'll have to travel the land, meet other characters and generally have a great adventure.

Jinxter is first-class all the way. The

user interface is elegant, with four highly detailed pull-down scrolls attached to a windowshade-like bar that can be pulled down to reveal as much of the current image as you want, or pushed up to read previous commands and text.

You communicate with the program by using complete sentences which, easing the pain of chronic typos, can be recalled and edited at will. A nice feature lets you assign any command string to each of the 10 function keys, speeding entry of repetitive commands. The lively prose is a rapidly paced narrative that pulls you in. Colorful characters bring the entire world of Jinxter to life.

While the stunning (though static) graphics spice up the game, the text is so descriptive, so engaging, that these images quickly take a back seat to the story. Overall I can recommend Jinxter as a fine work of interactive fiction, one with a sense of humor that will make it a joy to read.—STEVE PANAK

\$39.95, color or monochrome. Magnetic Scrolls (Rainbird). Distributed by Activision, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 329-0800.



BLOCKBUSTER

Breakout was always one of my favorite games. I spent many happy hours knocking out onscreen bricks with a

ST Resource

rebounding cursor. **Blockbuster** takes this concept to new heights of color, animation and sound, while maintaining the same simple play mechanics.

In Blockbuster, you use a mouse or joystick to maneuver a paddle across the bottom of the screen. Each screen contains a different pattern of colorful bricks, which must be removed by bouncing the ball off them. Some bricks require multiple hits, others cannot be removed at all, and still others are invisible. Removing all the removable bricks sends you to the next screen, while missing the ball with your paddle costs you one ball.

Complicating this further is the presence of some cleverly animated aliens, which can deflect the path of the ball, although hitting an alien is good for a lot of points. Some aliens release bombs which can freeze your paddle briefly.

Some bricks release bonus devices. Catch these with your paddle as they move off the screen, and your bonus points go up. Alternatively, you can buy extra weapons with your bonus points to help you make it through the screen. These weapons include a magnet for holding onto the ball, larger paddle, force field for the ball, missiles and ball slow-down device.

Blockbuster comes with 80 different screens, although I have yet to see very many of them. You start with five balls, and new balls are very hard to get, so there is little danger of running out of screens.

Blockbuster has a utility that lets you design your own screens. The type and layout of bricks, number of aliens and bonus devices, speed of the ball and overall screen difficulty can all be set. While not especially hard to use, the utility makes no use of the mouse, forcing you instead to memorize keystrokes.

Aside from the inconvenience of using the screen designer, however, I like Blockbuster a lot and I especially recommend it for all oldtime Breakout fans.—DAVID PLOTKIN

\$39.95. Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Road, Northbrook, IL 60062. (800) 221-9884.

ULTIMA IV

Arguably the finest example of computer role-playing adventure games to date, Ultima IV: Quest Of The Avatar has arrived at last for the ST. The sheer scale of the game is enough to gladden any armchair adventurer—16 times larger than Ultima III, with an estimated playing time of 150 to 200 hours.

Those familiar with the Ultima series will feel right at home. Many elements from the earlier games have been retained—creature types, weaponry and armor, teleportation gates and spell casting. But all have been refined or expanded.

Despite the strong philosophical roots, there's enough combat to satisfy even a berserker.

Newcomers should familiarize themselves with the rich command vocabulary and game play before going too far. There are 26 action commands and 26 different magical spells that can be cast, assuming you have the necessary ingredients. It is not necessary to have played the previous games in the Ultima cycle.

The game comes on two disks and is copy protected. Two handbooks are included, one describing the geography and local customs and the other covering the practice of magic. The mouse can be used for several different actions including movement control, attack, transactions and entering locations. Player statistics and inventories also can be reviewed using the mouse.

In a novel twist, your initial status is decided through your answers to a series of morality questions during the opening sequence, creating a highly personal sense of involvement which quickly draws you into the game world.

Your quest in Ultima IV is to prove yourself as a champion and, if found worthy, become a symbol of good for the people to follow—an Avatar. It will not be easy. You must seek out all who can teach you the ways of an Avatar and find various mystical objects needed on the quest. Eventually you might discover the Codex, a hidden book of wisdom lost in the depths of a perilous dungeon.

Of course there are still evil creatures who must be dispatched. While the game plot has strong philosophical roots, you will get enough combat to satisfy even a berserker.

You will not be alone. To complete the game, you'll need to gather a band of eight adventurers. Finding them is part of the game, as they may choose not to join you until your character has reached a certain attribute level. A seer is available in the castle of Lord British to give counsel on your moral growth as you progress in the quest.

Talking with other characters (well over 150 in the game) is vital to your quest. Many characters take a perverse glee in supplying only partial information, then directing you to another character—typically far away—for the next tidbit. Keeping a logbook is essential to organize all the clues and information.

I loved the terrain features during combat, both on land and in the dungeons. When fighting in the mountains, you can hide behind a rock formation and snipe away at enemy forces. Other scenarios include waging wars across bridges, slugging it out in poisonous swamps, guerilla warfare in the forests and literally hundreds of different dungeon rooms

Ultima IV is an excellent adventure game and great value for your money. Some similar programs boast better graphics or an improved mouse interface, but none can match Ultima IV for the total package of story, layout and play.—JIM PIERSON-PERRY

\$59.95, color. Origin Systems, Inc., 136 Harvey Road, Building A, Londonderry, NH 03053. (603) 644-3360.



Type-In Software

I didn't think I was asking for too much, just to play against my ST in a GEM-based Battleship program with graphics representing the ships instead of squares. But I had no luck finding such a game so—thanks to GFA BASIC—I programmed GEM Battleship myself.

The main part of the program is the logic which launches the missiles. First it has the computer fire randomly until it hits one of your ships. Then it concentrates on sinking that particular ship. I tried to make the computer guess what was the size of the ship it hit, and whether the ship was positioned horizontally or vertically, just as a person would. After the ship is sunk, the computer starts firing randomly again until it sniffs out another ship. This continues until all of either your ships or the computer's ships are sunk.

I drew the ships with my favorite drawing program. It was easy to load the picture file containing the ships by using the Get and Put commands to display them onscreen, but the program would be dependent on the picture file. This wouldn't do, so I got around it by writing a utility program that reads the picture file, cuts out the ships using the Get command, then writes the data file to disk for each ship. After all the data files were created, I used the Merge option in GFA BASIC to merge them into my program. After this, the rest of the program was fairly easy.

GEM Battleship works only in low resolution, so a color monitor is required. Antic Disk owners will find a standalone version (no GFA BASIC required) of the program, SHIPCOMB.PRG on Side B of this month's Antic Disk. See the disk's ST Help file for information about how to transfer the program to a 3 1/2 inch disk.

GETTING STARTED

Type in Listing 1, SHIPCOMB.BAS, and Save a copy before you Run it. When Run, GEM Battleship will prompt you to enter your name and press [RETURN]. Be patient

for a moment while the program initializes.

When you see the menu, go to Option and click on Start. The grids are displayed and the pointer becomes a hand. Now you're ready to place your ships—in the left grid only, please. The right-hand grid is where the computer places its ships. Using the hand icon, place your ships horizontally by clicking the left mouse button or vertically by clicking the right mouse button. The ship length is checked from right to left and from top to bottom.

Your ships and their lengths are:

Destroyer	2 squares
U-boat	3 squares
Tanker	3 squares
Battleship	4 squares
Carrier	5 squares

The program won't let you put a ship in an area too small to hold it. The length of a ship is equal to the number of hits required to sink it. When you're done placing your ships, the hand icon changes back to the pointer icon. You're ready to do battle.

Move the pointer to the right-hand grid and click the left mouse button on a likely square. The computer will immediately fire at your target. Hits are represented by a red square on the computer's right-hand grid and a red dot on your left grid. Blue is a miss. Sunken ships are displayed at the bottom of each grid. The object is to sink all the computer's ships before it sinks yours. If the computer wins, it will display the locations of its remaining ships.

You can start a new game any time by clicking on Start. If you need help while playing, you can use the Help option.

Texan Marvin Jenkins is a student at ITT Technical Institute and has owned Atari computers since 1981.

Listing on page 38

DFFICIAL U.S. NAVY PHOTOGRAPH



SHOPPERS MARKET DISPLAY **ADVERTISING**



Antic Rates

B/W 1X	450.
B/W 3X	850.
B/W 6X	1525.

Have your ad displayed with other industry advertisers CONTACT

(415) 957-0886

the JUDGE

Your computer assistant for:

- Decision making
- Contest or Fair judging
- · Classroom grading Easy Menu Operation. Clear, complete manual. Atari 48K 800/800XL/65XE/130XE Disk

\$39.95

(U.S. S&H \$2. NM Sales Tax 5%) Send check or Money Order or Send SASE for free catalog

Mead Micro Ware 10 Bonito Pl. Los Alamos, NM 87544



Compute Your Roots

The Only Complete Genealogy Package For Atari Computer Systems

Compute Your Roots for the Atari ST Systems

Compute Your Roots for the Atari 8 bit Systems

Advertisers Index

Be sure to mention ANTIC when contacting these advertisers—all of whom support the Atari 8 bit and ST computer. This list is provided as a courtesy to our advertisers. ANTIC does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.

AMERICAN TECHNAVISION 1
ANTIC
B&C COMPUTERVISIONS 9
COMPUTABILITY 10,11
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER6,7
COMPUTER REPEATS 18
COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES
DIGITAL VISION47
LYCO COMPUTER62,63
LYCO COMPUTERIFC
MEAD MICRO59
MICROMISER SOFTWARE55
MICROTYME 61
PROCO PRODUCTS47
SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA
START48
TIMEWORKS BC
WASATCH SOFTWARE 59

Advertising Deadlines

November 1988

Insertion Orders:

August 2

Artwork: August 9

On Sale: Last week of September

December 1988

Insertion Orders:

September 1 September 9

Artwork: On Sale:

Last week of October

January 1989

Insertion Orders:

October 3 October 10

Artwork: On Sale:

Last week of November



MOVING?

Don't Forget Us!

☐ I am also a STart subscriber.

New Address: Name

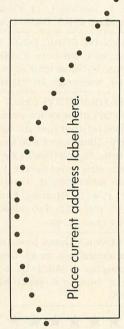
Address

City

State

Zip

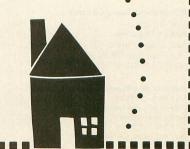
-



Fill Antic

P.O. Box 1919 in Marion OH coupon 43306 and mail

to:



Antic Classifieds

SOFTWARE, ETC.

DISK-A-MONTH PROGRAMReceive the latest/best public domain releases automatically—monthly—for your 8-bit or ST computer. Twelve monthly disks packed with applications, utilities, games, tutorials—all in ARCED format—the most for your money. Subscribers receive extra disks twice each year. Only \$39.95 for annual subscription; \$3.50 for sample. VISA/MASTERCARD holders call 800-862-2345 (dialtone) then dial "PAT" to subscribe, or send check/moneyorder to PATNOR, POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937. (9/88)

Try us for your Atari Public Domain software needs. Good prices, fast service, Write for free catalog. Vulcan Software PO Box 692 Manassas, VA 22111-0692. (1/89)

ST PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARELibrary containing over 100 Public Domain programs, Art, Demos, Games, Music, Utilities. At amazing low cost and FREE air mail postage anywhere in the world. Send now for large free catalogue. To:StockSoft, 15 Woodbrooke Rd.,Birmingham B30 1UE, England UK. (10/88)

COMPREHENSIVE COMIC BOOK SYSTEM! ATARI 8-bits, 48-K, disk drive. Excellent manual! \$19.95. SASE->More infor. BUECO, 3900 Hampton Dr., Anchorage, AK 99504. (9/88)

ST THIRD DRIVE CABLE

Now with a flick of the switch you can easily change access between your 2nd and 3rd ST drives. Our 6' Third Drive Cable works on all Atari ST systems. Especially useful for 5.25" PC DITTO compatible drives. Send \$31.95 + \$3 shipping to: MARS MERCH., (Fourth Planet Products), 15W615 Diversey, Elmhurst,IL 60126-1257. PH: (312) 530-0988. Dealer enquiries welcome.(9/88)

XL/XE PD CLASSICS. Games, productivity, utilities, communications, more. Demo disk, \$3.00: catalog free. HOMEMADE, 6011 Hyde Park Circle, Suite 208, Jacksonville, FL 32210.(9/88)



AMAZING ATARI 8-BIT SOFT-WARE!!!Choose from over 240 Public Domain Theme Disks or pick individual programs. Free

55-page Catalog! BELLCOM, Box 1043-A, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada K9J 7A5.(11/88)

Large library of the best public domain software for the 800/XL/XE. We have over 200 disks to pick from, low prices, fast service, & unbelievable discounts. Send large SASE to ComputerActive, Box 893-A, Clinton, OK 73601.(9/88)

BEST PD DISKS/PRICES-FASTEST SERVICE-FREE Bonuses. 8-Bit and ST. Great sample disk with catalog \$3.50. Please specify computer. PATNOR, POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937.(9/88)



GOOD STUFF! ATARI ST & PC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. Best value for your money: 140 ST disks & 500 PC. FREE SHIPPING! Call today for free catalog: 1-800-327-2540 or 616-325-2540 or write, COMPUTER SOLUTIONS NW, PO Box 446, Benzonia, MI 49616 (9/88)

FEAR CHALLENGES THE 8-BIT WORLD!! Unbelievable Action!! Figure Eight Auto Racing 400/800/XL/XE 48KRAM \$7.50/Disk/PPD. RASCOM, 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. (11/88)

New NERDS graphics collections for Print Shop(R): BIOLOGY 1&2: Animal, Plant, Micro, more—230 pics: \$15 both. Periodic Table: Chemistry symbols (over 100): \$9. MAPS 1&2: US, Europe, more—230 pics: \$15 Both. Add \$1 P&H SASE for printouts. NERDS, Loeffler, 18 Wendy Dr., Farmingville, NY 11738. (11/88)

RANA 1000 REPAIR GUIDE-Covers Cleaning, Alignment, Repair, Modification. Includes complete Schematics. Send \$18.00 check/moneyorder: Paul Alhart, 524 North Zee St., Lompoc, CA 93436. (9/88)

520 ST COMPOSITE CABLE-Cable gives your 520ST composite audio/video outputs for non-atari monitor or VCR. Send \$15 plus \$2 S/H to: Southern Security, 14007 Longvue, Baker, LA 70714. (9/88)

Discount Software/Hardware for ATARI 8-bit & ST. 30% below retail. ATARI 130XE \$145, ATARI-ST color \$969 ATARI XF551 disk drive \$185, Anchor 2400 baud modem \$159, Star NX-1000 printer \$189, Star color \$259. Send \$1 for 20 page catalog with over 500 titles. Specify

computer MULTI VIDEO SERVICES, Box 246 E. Amherst, 14051. Phone: (716) 688-0469 after 6pm. (10/88)

SI's Fantastic Selection of packed ATARI 8-bit (D-S)/ST P-D Theme Disks is Far SUPERIOR to all other collections we've seen, and priced competitively—TRY US! Send only \$3.50/8-bit or \$4.50/ST for MLX GAMES' GREATEST HITS (our Most Popular title), plus SI's newest Catalog. SOFTWARE INFINITY, 642 East Waring Ave., State College, PA 16801. (9/88)



Stop overpaying for P.D. software!!! All 8-bit disks only \$2.00 each, ST only \$3.00. Quantity discounts, great selection. Specify computer. Send large SASE: MWPDS, 890 N. Huntington St., Medina, OH 44256.(9/88)

FREE CATALOG (800) 622-7942
Visa/Mastercard Welcome Public Domain
Software. Over 500 ST Disks- \$4.00 each.
800/XL/XE Disks- \$3.00 each. Telephone Support. Same Day Shipping. Visa/MC/COD Welcome. Call or write for FREE Catalog. Please specify computer. BRE Software, 6210 N. First,
Ste. 130-AN, Fresno, CA 93710. (209)432-2159 in CA. (9/88)

STARLIK ATTACKAt last an arcade quality space game for the 520-ST (colour or B/W) for only \$15.00, P&P Free, Add \$10.00 for the assembler source code. Send to: Pughal Soft, Box 562, Palmerston North, NEW ZEALAND. (9/88)

Earn Money, Excellent Extra Income! For Free Details Please Send a Self-Addressed & Stamped Envelope To: COMPUTERS LIMITED, Rt. 3 Box 472, Excelsior Springs, MO 64024.(9/88)



800 + Public Domain programs for your Atari ST, sorted by category. MIDI/Music, Tutorials, Business, Graphics, more! \$4.00 per disk! SASE for catalog. ST-Land, P.O. Box 1646, Orange Park., FL 32067-1646. (9/88)

USER GROUPS

GFA BASIC USERS GROUP. Worldwide membership, monthly newsletter with programming tips. Details: Send large SASE. RASCOM, 22128 Newkirk Ave., Carson, CA 90745.(10/88)

Advertising Sales

Advertising Sales Director John Taggart Antic Magazine 544 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107 (415) 957-0886

Address all advertising materials to: DEBRA K. STELLA Advertising Production Coordinator Antic Magazine 544 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107



Phoebe Thompson Associates 15640 Gardenia Way Los Gatos, CA 95030 PHOEBE THOMPSON 408-356-4994

Garland Associates 10 Industrial Park Rd. Hingham, MA 02043 JOHN A. GARLAND 617-749-5852 The Pattis Group 4761 W. Touhy Ave. Lincolnwood, IL 60646 MICHAEL MOONEY 312-679-1100

An Ad In Antic Reaches More Than 100,000 Serious Atari Users.

Classifieds

BUY-SELL-TRADE-SWAP IN THE CLASSIES

Antic Classifieds

544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 Telephone (415) 957-0886

Name	Company	
Address	Phone	
City/State/Zip	- 070 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100 - 1100	
MasterCard/Visa Number	Expiration Date	
Signature	Issue(s) Ad To Appear	
Enclosed is my payment for \$		

WORD—twenty (20) word minimum.

BOLDFACE: Add \$7.50 per line for boldface words or add \$40.00 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines).

STARS: Add \$6.50 for one (1) line of six (6) stars ***** at top of ad.

TERMS: Prepayment is required. Check, Money Order, Visa or MasterCard is accepted. Make check payable to Antic Publishing.

FORMS: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and MUST BE TYPED. Please underline words to be set in boldface.

GENERAL INFORMATION: Advertisers using Post Office Box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Ad will appear in the next available issue after receipt unless otherwise specified.

DEADLINE: 90 days prior to cover date (e.g., September 1988 closes June 1, 1988 – September issue on sale August 1, 1988).

Clip this coupon, attach to typewritten copy and send with remittance to address above.

HANDWRITTEN COPY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER FOR ALL ATARI PRODUCTS

MICRUTYME

A DIVISION OF MICRO PERIPHERALS, INC.





ATARI

P.O. BOX 369 • KETTERING, OHIO 45409

				i Lilling,		110 101	50		
ATARI	MODEMS		PRINTER SUPPLIES	Scenery Disk Set (#1-6)	. 74	Never Ending Story	21	Syn-Calc	31
ST's Color or Mono CALL	SX-212 - 300/1200 CA	ALL	MAILING LABELS, White, 500 pk. 4	Fraction Action	. 21			Syn-File Plus	31
Supra 20, 30, 60 Meg CALL	AVATEX 1200 H.C. 1	114	PAPER, Micro Perfs 500 shts 8	Gauntlet	23	Page Designer	20	Timewise	3
SH 204 20 Megabyte CALL	AVATEX 2400 NEW CA	ALL		Gemstone Warrior	. 12	Paper Clip w/Spell	38	Top Gunner	17
130 XE CALL		ALL		Gettysburg	39	Pawn		Touchdown Football	11
XF-551 Disk Drive CALL			8-BIT SOFTWARE	Gunslinger	17	Phantassie I or II	25	Trail Blazer	21
1020 Color Printer / Plotter 29	WITTER			Hardball	20	Pinball Const. Set	- 11	Triple Pack	. 14
Power Supply 1050/551 19	INTERFACES		WE CAN'T LIST 'EM ALL!	Hitchhiker's Guide	23	Planetarium	23	Tycoon	21
Power Supply XE/XL		69		Home Accountant	27	PrintShop	28	Typesetter	. 22
Power Supply for Indus GT 23		59	Action	Infiltrator	19	PrintShop Companion	24	Ultima III, JV	CALL
XEP-80 80 Column! CALL	SUPRA/MPP 1150 CA		Action Tool Kit 19	Karateka	. 18	Graphics Libraries	16	Video Poker	7
		39	Alternate Reality 25	Kickstart	7	PS Interface	18	Video Vegas	21
DDINTERS	Microprint	39	Atari Writer Plus 35	Last V-8	7	R-Time-8 Cart	48	Wargame Const. Set	19
PRINTERS PANASONIC:			Atari Writer 80	Leader Board	11	Racing Destruction	11	Warship	39
	MONITORS		Auto Duel 34	Leather Goddesses	22	Rambo XL	28	Wizard's Crown	26
		90	Award Ware 12	Loderunner	23	Reforger 88	12	XLENT Word Processor	20
		95	B-Graph 25	MAC/65	46	Rubber Stamp	20	ZORK Trilogy	39
KX-P1092i. 240 cps 339		99	Basic XE	Mastertype	27	Silent Service	24		
KX-P110 Ribbon. Blk9	The composite color	00	Basic XL 36	Mega Font II	16	Sixgun Shootout			
STAR:	1000000000		Basic XL Tool Kit 19	Mercenary	20	Sparta DOS-X Cart	49	ST SOFTW	ARE
NX-1000 CALL	ACCESSORIES		Bop 'n' Wrestle 21	Mercenary Data Disks	ea 12	Speed King	7		
OTHERS CALL		13	Champ LodeRunner 18	Millionaire	21	Spy vs. Spy I & II	21	OVER OSS TIT	
CITIZEN:		16	Chessmaster 2000 27	Moon Mist	22	Star Fleet I	35	OVER 900 TIT	
MSP-10 CALL		15	F-15 Strike Eagle 21	Movie Maker	11	Star Raiders II	13	IN STOCK.	
EPSON:	6' Atari Serial I/O Cable	9	Fight Night 20	M.U.L.E.	11	Strip Poker	19	LARGEST SELEC	
LX-86 CALL		49	Flight Simulator II 34	Music Const. Set	11	Strip Poker Data Disks	ea 13	IN THE COUNT	RY!
FX-286E CALL	U.S. DOUBLER no DOS	29	Scenery Disks ea 15	Music Studio	24	Super Boulderdash	11		
			AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER.	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN				THE REAL PROPERTY.

HOURS: M-F 9 am-9 pm EST SAT 10 am-4 pm

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE

Ohio Residents, Order Status or Tech. Info, Call (513) 294-6236

• NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR CREDIT CARDS! • We do not bill until we ship • Minimum order \$20 • C.O.D. - \$3.00 Ship/Handl. must be prepaid • Ohio residents add 6% sales tax • Please allow 3 weeks for personal or company checks to clear • Shipping/Handling: (Call for Quote). Hardware, minimum \$4: Software and most accessories, minimum \$3 • Overnight shipment available at extra charge • We ship to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico (UPS Blue Label Only), APO, and FPO • Canadian orders, actual shipping plus 5%, minimum \$5 • All defective products require a return authorization number to be accepted for repair or replacement • No free trials or credit • Returns subject to 15% re-stocking charge • Due to changing market conditions, call toll free for latest price and availability of product. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, WE CHECK ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS FOR FRAUD.

September 1988

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

Lyco Means Total Service.



Mark "Mac" Bowser, Sales Manager

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mall order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained sales staff at our toll-free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. We offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and excessives.

Feel free to call Lyco if you want to know more about a particular item. I can't stress enough that our toil-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toil-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toil call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.

Lyco Computer stocks a multimilion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast, in fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Free shipping on prepald orders over \$50, and there is no deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warrantlos.

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat—we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760 New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760 Outside Continental US Call: 1-717-494-1030

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs. 9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

VISA*

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670, 9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri. Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc. P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

C.O.D. Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA • prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international: add \$5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks • we check for credit card theft • sorry, compatibility not guaranteed • return authorization required • due to new product guarantee, return restrictions apply • price/availability subject to change • prepaid orders under \$50 in Continental US, add \$3.00

ATARI 520 ST Computer





ONLY \$469 95

JLATARI

GTS-100

Atari STDrive

• 3.5" DSDD

\$19595

HEADSTART

COLORSYSTEM

- plug in and use immediately
- IBM-XT compatible2-360K Drives
- Free 1-year limited warranty

\$989⁹⁵

Hi Res color monitor included!

MATARI

HARDWARE

520 ST-FM Keyboard	. \$469.95
520 ST-FM Color	. \$785.95
130 XE Computer	. \$135.95
GTS 100 Drive	. \$195.95

Call for More Hardware Information

MATARI

520 ST-FM Color System

> Internal drive included



\$785⁹⁵

ILATARI

System Includes:

Includes:

130 XE

Computer

■ 551 Drive

\$200 95



130 XE

System

MAGNAVOX

CM-8502

- CompositeColor
- Green Text Switch
- Speaker



179 95 1-Year Warranty

JOYSTICKS

Tac 3\$9.95
Tac 2\$10.95
Tac 5 \$12.95
Boss\$11.99
3 Way\$19.99
Winner 909\$24.95
Wic IBM/AP \$29.95
I Controller
Epyx 500XJ\$13.95
Kraft KCIII AP/PC\$16.95

1-800-233-8760



NX-1000

- 144 cps Draft36 cps NLQEZ Font Panel
- Control



NX-1000 Rainbow Color Printer \$225.95

SEIKOSHA

SP-180AI



- ●100 cps Draft
- 20 cps NLQ Std, Par, and IBM Graphics Compatible



1080i

Model II

- 150 cps Draft Mode
 NLQ Mode
- Friction & Tractor
 Feed

\$159⁹⁵



(2-Year Warranty)

PRINTERS

Saikacha

SCINUSIIA	
SP 180Ai	\$125.95*
SP 180VC	\$125.95*
SP 1000VC	. \$139.95
SP 1000AP	. \$159.95
SP 1200VC	. \$149.95
SP 1200Ai	. \$159.95
SP 1200AS RS232	. \$159.95
SL 80Ai	. \$289.95
MP5420FA	. \$999.95
SP Series Ribbon	\$7.95
SK3000 Ai	. \$339.95
SK3005 Ai	. \$419.95
SPB 10	\$CALL
SL 130Ai	. \$599.95

*Quantities Limited

Interfacing available for IBM C 64, Apple and Atari

Panasonic

1080i Model II	\$159.95
1091i Model II	\$189.95
1092i	\$299.95
1592	\$375.95
1595	\$419.95
3131	\$289.95
3151	\$459.95
KXP 4450 Laser	\$1649.95
1524 24 Pin	\$529.95
Fax Partner	\$579.95
Optical Scanner	\$859.95
Epson	

LPSUII	
LX800	\$184.95
FX86E	\$279.95
FX286E	\$424.95
EX800	\$399.95
LQ500	\$339.95
LQ2500	\$789.95
GQ3500	\$LOW
LQ850	\$525.95
LQ1050	\$699.95

STAR

UIAII	
NX-1000	\$165.95*
NX-1000C	. \$169.95
NX-1000 Color	. \$225.95
NX-1000C Color	. \$229.95
NX-15	. \$289.95
NR-10	. \$319.95
NR-15	. \$419.95
NB-15 24 Pin	. \$669.95
NX-2400	. \$309.95
NB24-10 24 Pin	. \$399.95
NB24-15 24 Pin	. \$545.95
Laser 8	\$1759.95
ND-15	. \$349.95
NL-10	. \$149.95
*w/cable purchase	

Toshiba

321SL	\$489.95
341 SL	\$659.95
P351 Model II	\$899.95
351 SX 400 cps	\$979.95

Citizen

OILLEUIT	
120 D	\$149.95
180 D	\$169.95
MSP-10	\$259.95
MSP-40	\$289.95
MSP-15E	\$335.95
MSP-50	\$399.95
MSP-45	\$425.95
MSP-55	\$479.95
Premiere 35	\$459.95
Tribute 224	\$619.95
Tribute 124	\$489.95
Brother	

Brotner	
M1109	\$159.9
M1509	\$335.9
M1709	\$459.9
Twinwriter 6 Dot &	
Daisy	\$899.9
M1724L	\$619.9
HR20	\$345.9
HR40	\$559.9
HR60	\$649.9

Okidata

Okimate 20	\$129.95
Okimate 20 w/cart	\$189.95
120	\$189.95
180	\$219.95
182	\$209.95
182+	\$225.95
183	\$239.95
192+	\$339.95
193 +	\$449.95
292 w/interface	\$449.95
293 w/interface	\$585.95
294 w/interface	\$819.95
393	\$955.95
Laser 6	\$CALL
390	\$479.95
391	
320	\$345.95
321	\$445.95

Color Ribbons Available

LATARI

Triple Pack	\$11.95
Leader Board Pack	. \$9.99
Activision:	
Music Studio	\$19.95
Solid Gold Vol.#1	\$10.95
Batteries Included:	
Paperclip 80 Col	\$31.95
Broderbund:	
Print Shop	\$25.95
Print Shop Compan	\$22.95
Graphic Lib. I, II, III	\$13.95
Bank St. Writer	\$27.95

Electronic Arts:

Lords of Conquest	. \$8.95
Starfleet I	\$32.95
Chess Master 2000	\$25.95
Music Con Set	. \$8.95
Super Boulderdash	. \$8.95
One on One	. \$8.95
Microleague:	
Microleag. Baseball	\$22.95
General Manager	\$16.95
Stat Disk	\$13.95
'87 Team Disk	\$13.95
Minnessee	

Conflict in Vietnam \$22.95

F-15 Strike Eagle \$19.95

Kennedy Approach \$13.95

Pinball Con Set \$8.95

A ATARI'ST

Access:

7100000.	
Leader Board	\$22.9
Tournament #1	\$11.9
10th Frame	\$22.9
Activision:	
Champion. Baseball	\$22.95
GFL Football	\$22.95
Music Studio	\$27.95
GBA Basketball	\$22.95
Beyond Zork	\$28.95
Zork Trilogy	\$27.9
Broderbund:	
Superbike Challenge	\$11.95

Caparante Chancingo	Ψ11.0
Electronic Arts:	
Arctic Fox	\$25.9
Starfleet I	\$32.9
Chess Master 2000	\$25.9
Gridiron	\$32.9
Marble Madness	\$23.9
Epyx:	
Sub Battle Simulator	\$22.9
World Games	\$22 9

Wrestling \$11.95

Winter Games \$11.95

Firebird:	
Pawn	\$13.9
Starglider	\$25.9
Golden Path	\$11.9
Guild of Thieves	\$25.9
Tracker	\$11.9

ATARI ST

Microleague: Microleague Baseball

Board	\$22.95	Microleague Baseball	\$33.95
ent #1	\$11.95	General Manager	\$16.95
me	\$22.95	Wrestling	\$25.95
on:		Microprose:	
n. Baseball	\$22.95	Silent Service	\$22.95
tball	\$22.95	F-15 Strike Eagle	\$24.95
udio	\$27.95	Gunship	\$28.95
sketball	\$22.95	Strategic Simulations:	
Zork	\$28.95	Phantasie	\$22.95
ogy	\$27.95	Phantasie II	
und:		Wargame Con. Set	\$19.95
e Challenge	\$11.95	Phantasie III	
ic Arts:		Sublogic:	

Phantasie III	\$22.9
Sublogic:	
Flight Simulator II	\$30.9
Scenery Disk	\$14.9
Timeworks:	
Wordwriter ST	\$44.9
Partner ST	\$27.9
Data Manager ST	\$44.9
Unison World:	
Art Gallery 1 or 2	\$14.9
Print Master	\$19.9
Fonts & Borders	\$17.9
Art Gallery Fantasy	\$13.9

We stock over 3,000 software titles!

Monitors

Thomson:

230 Amber	TTI /12"	\$69 95*
4120 CGA		
4160 CGA		
4460 EGA		
4400 EGA		ф349.93

Blue Chip:

BCM	12"	Green	TTL	 \$64.9
BCM	12"	Amber	TTL	 \$69.9

NEC

Multisync II	 \$589.9

Magnavox:

BM7652	\$79.95
BM7622	\$79.95
7BM-613	\$79.95
7BM-623	\$79.95
CM8502	\$179.95
CM8505	\$199.95
9CM-053	\$CALL
CM8762	\$245.95
8CM-515	\$259.95
CM9043	\$CALL
8CM-873	\$499.95

Free shipping on prepaid orders over \$50 in continental U.S.

Modems

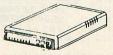
Avatex:

1200e	\$69.95
1200i PC Card	\$65.95
1200hc Modem	\$69.95
2400	\$149.95
2400i PC Card	\$139.95
*w/cable purchase	9

Haves:

Smartmodem 300	\$139.95
Smartmodem 1200	\$279.95
Smartmodem 2400	\$419.95

Avatex



with cable purchase

Tech Tips

AUTOGO BASIC

By CARL EVANS

Don't type the Typo II Codes! UtoGo BASIC helps you

create AUTORUN.SYS files for your BASIC programs. When you boot your computer from drive 1 with a disk that's compatible with DOS 2 or 2.5, if the computer finds DOS.SYS it automatically RUNs any *machine language* program called AUTORUN.SYS.

If you have a binary load (machine language) file that you want to run automatically upon power-up, all you need to do is rename it AUTORUN.SYS. But things are different with BASIC programs.

AUTOGO.BAS creates a special AUTORUN.SYS file that, in effect, tells the computer to RUN a specified BASIC file. For this to work, BASIC must be installed and the filename you specify must actually be on the disk. (Antic Disk owners receive an AUTORUN.SYS file on each monthly disk that enables them to run any BASIC program called MENU.—ANTIC ED)

When you LOAD and RUN AUTOGO.BAS, a Graphics 2 screen will prompt you to type the name of the BASIC file you want to AUTORUN. (Make sure it's on a DOS 2.0 or 2.5 disk.) You don't need to specify a drive number, since it's always assumed to be "D1:". After you enter the filename, AUTOGO.BAS will write that AUTORUN.SYS file to your disk and return the screen to Graphics 0.

At this point, you can turn off the computer for a few seconds and then turn it on again. If all the previous steps went well, your BASIC file will automatically LOAD and RUN.

```
250 IF NOT ((KEY)47 AND KEY(58) OR (K
EY)64 AND KEY(91) THEN 200
260 POSITION X+3,8:? #6;CHR*(KEY);:FIL
E$(X,X)=CHR$(KEY):NEXT X
270 ? #6;".";:FILE$(LEN(FILE$)+1)=".":
SIZE=LEN(FILE$)+1
280 FOR X=SIZE TO SIZE+3
290 GET #1,KEY:IF KEY=155 THEN POP :GO
                 TO 330
300 IF
                 TO 330
300 IF KEY=126 AND X>12 THEN X=X-1:PO5
300 IF KEY=126 AND X>12 THEN X=X-1:PO5
1TION X+3,8:? #6;" ";:GOTO 290
310 IF NOT (CKEY>47 AND KEY(58) OR (K
EY>64 AND KEY(91)) THEN 290
320 POSITION X+3,8:? #6;CHR*(KEY);:FIL
E*(LEN(FILE*)+1)=CHR*(KEY):NEXT X
330 CLOSE #1
340 TRAP 630:OPEN #1,8,0,"D:AUTORUN.5Y
OR
                  350 TRAP 640:FOR COUNT=1 TO 4:READ BYT
E:PUT #1,BYTE:NEXT COUNT
360 A$(1,3)="RUN":A$(4,4)=CHR$(34):A$(
5,6)="D:"
370 A$(LEN(A$)+1)=FILE$:A$(LEN(A$)+1)=
                    CHR$ (34)
                 380 L=123+LEN(A$)-1:PUT #1,L:PUT #1,6:
FOR COUNT=1 TO 123:READ BYTE
390 IF COUNT=64 THEN PUT #1,LEN(A$)-1:
GOTO 410
400 PUT #1,BYTE
410 NEXT COUNT
420 FOR COUNT=LEN(A$) TO 1 STEP -1:PUT
#1,ASC(A$(COUNT,COUNT)):NEXT COUNT
430 FOR COUNT=1 TO 8:READ BYTE:PUT #1,
BYTE:NEXT COUNT:CLOSE #1:END
440 DATA 255,255,0,6
450 DATA 162,0,189,26,3,201,69,240
460 DATA 5,232,232,232,208,244,232,142
                   380 L=123+LEN(A$)-1:PUT #1,L:PUT #1,6:
 KE
                  470 DATA 105,6,189,26,3,133,205,169
480 DATA 107,157,26,3,232,189,26,3
490 DATA 133,206,169,6,157,26,3,160
500 DATA 0,162,16,177,205,153,107,6
510 DATA 200,202,208,247,169,67,141,11
 MM
NI
                 10 DHIH 200,202,208,247,169,67,141,11
1520 DATA 6,169,6,141,112,6,169,10
530 DATA 141,106,6,96,172,106,6,240
540 DATA 9,185,123,6,206,106,6,160
550 DATA 1,96,138,72,174,105,6,165
560 DATA 205,157,26,3,232,165,206,157
570 DATA 26,3,104,170,169,155,160,1
580 DATA 96,0,0,0,0,0,0
590 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
610 DATA 0,0,0
610 DATA 0,0,0
610 DATA 255,255,226,2,227,2,0,6
620 REM ERROR HANDLER5
630 GOSUB 660:? "ERROR WHILE OPENING D
15K FILE":GOSUB 680:RUN
640 GOSUB 660:? "ERROR WHILE WRITING T
0 DISK":GOSUB 680:RUN
650 GOSUB 660:? "ERROR DURING KEYBOARD
1NPUT":GOSUB 680:RUN
660 CLOSE #1:GRAPHICS 0:POSITION 2,10:
POKE 752,1:RETURN
670 REM TIME DELAY
680 FOR DELAY=1 TO 500:NEXT DELAY:RETURN
   JU
 MJ
WD
IC
 DB
  ED
   ME
   BR
```

Antic pays \$25 for every original and exclusive Tech Tip submission that we publish. Send your 8-bit or ST disk and printout to: Antic Tech Tips, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. Tech Tips welcomes very short programs that demonstrate the Atari's powers, simple hardware modifications, or useful macros for popular software.

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS

OF AMERICA For Orders Only - 1-800-225-7638

PA Orders - 1-800-223-7784 **Customer Service 412-361-5291** Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA

No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard

• Your card is not charged until we ship

THE HUNT

ADACHE BOOKS	_
ABACUS BOOKS ST. Disk Drives \$19	
ST Disk Drives	
ST Graphics & Sound \$15 ST Internals \$15	
ST Internals	
ST 3-D Graphics \$19 ST Tricks & Tips \$15	
ACADEMY	
Typing Tutor ST \$23	
ACCESS	
Leader Board Golf ST \$25	
Leader Board Golf & Tourn. Disk(D) \$9.88	
Tenth Frame ST \$25 Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid	
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid	
Over Moscow (D)\$14	
ACCOLADE Bubble Ghost ST \$23	
Hardball \$1 \$25	
Mini Putt ST Call Pinball Wizard ST \$23	
Pinball Wizard ST \$23	
Test Drive ST\$25 ACTIVISION	
Cross Country	
Road Race (D)\$9.88	1
Ghostbusters (D)\$9.88	
Music Studio ST \$33 Music Studio (D) \$23	ı
Pitfall/Demon Attack (D) \$9.88	١
AEGIS	١
Animator ST	ı
AMERICAN EDUCATION	ı
AMERICAN EDUCATION Biology (D)\$12	ı
Grammar (D)	ı
Science (D) (all	۱
U.S. Geography (D) \$12	ı
U.S. History (D)	ı
World History (D) \$12	ı
ARTWORX	ı
Bridge 5.0 ST\$23 Centerfold Squares STCall	ı
Cycle Knight (D) \$14	ı
Linkword French (D) \$16	ı
Linkword French	ı
1 or 2 ST \$19 Ea. Linkword German (D) \$16	ı
Linkword Russian ST \$19	ı
Linkword Spanish (D) \$16	ı
Linkword Spanish ST \$19	ı
Strip Poker (D) \$21 Strip Poker ST \$25	ı
Strip Poker ST \$25 Female Data Disk 1(D) \$14	I
	1
Female Data Disk 3(D)\$14 Female Data Disk#4 ST\$14 Female Data Disk#5 ST\$14	-
Female Data Disk#5 ST \$14	1
AVALON HILL	1
Gulf Strike (D) \$19	
Spitfire '40 (D) \$23 Spitfire '40 ST \$23	1
AVANTE GARDE	1
PC Ditto STCall	1
BATTERIES INCLUDED	
Degas Elite ST \$39	9
Thunder: Writers Assistant ST\$26	
BAUDVILLE	!
Award Maker Plus ST \$25	1
Blazing Paddles (D) \$23	١
Rainy Day Games (D) \$19 Video Vegas ST \$23	9
Video Vegas (D) \$19	(
BRODERBUND	I
Karateka (D)	(
Loderunner (D) \$9.88 Print Shop (D) \$26	1
Print Shop (D)\$26 Print Shop Graphics	i
Library#1, #2, #3 (D) \$16. Ea.	F
P.S. Companion 64K (D) \$23	9
	-

uper Bike Challenge ST . \$14 ENTRAL POINT Jopy 2 ST . \$23 NATA EAST ari Warriors ST . \$25 arnov ST . \$25 arnov ST . \$25 latoon ST . \$26 The City (D) . \$19 The City ST . \$26 The Dungeon (D) . \$26 attle Droidz ST . \$23 ismarck (D) . \$21 ismarck ST . \$26 clubal Commander ST . \$26 club	Scruples ST

-		_
	ICD	Bo
	BBS Express ST \$57	Ge
	PR Connection \$59	198
	Rambo XL \$29	W١
	US Doubler:	MI
	with Sparta DOS \$49	F15
	without Sparta DOS\$29	F15
	INTERSECT	Gu
	Interlink ST \$25	Sile
	ISD	Sile
	Masterplan ST \$59	MI
	Vip Professional ST \$95	Bal
	LDW	Blo
	Basic Compiler 2.0 ST\$59	Bo
	Club Backgammon ST \$23	Ca
	Vegas Craps ST \$23	De
	Vegas Gambler ST \$23	*D
	MASTERTRONIC	Ga
	Action Biker (D) \$4.88	Ga
		Ha
	Chopper X ST\$14	Ind
	Ninja (D) \$4.88	T
	Ninja Mission ST \$14	Infi
	Speed King (D) \$4.88	Inte
	The Last V8 (D)\$4.88	Par

Box Score Stats (D) \$16
General Manager (D) or ST . \$19
1987 Team Data (D) or ST \$14
WWF Wrestling ST \$33
MICROPROSE
F15 Strike Eagle (D)\$23
F15 Strike Eagle ST\$25
Gunship ST \$33
Silent Service (D)\$23
Silent Service ST \$25
MINDSCAPE
Balance of Power ST \$33
Blockbuster ST\$25
Bop & Wrestle 64K (D) \$19
Captain Blood ST\$33
De Ja Vu ST\$33
*Deeper Dungeons (D)\$16
Gauntlet ST \$33
Gauntlet 64K (D) \$23
Harrier Combat Sim. ST \$33
Indiana Jones & The
Temple of Doom ST Call
Infiltrator 64K (D) \$19
Into the Eagle's Nest ST \$25
Paperboy ST \$33

S.D. of A

SIERRA
Black Cauldron ST\$25
King's Quest
1, 2, or 3 ST \$33 Ea. Leisure Suit Larry ST \$25
Leisure Suit Larry ST \$25
Mixed-I In Mother Goose ST\$19
Police Quest ST\$33 Space Quest 1 or 2 ST \$33 Ea.
Space Quest 1 or 2 ST \$33 Ea.
SIMON & SCHUSIEK
Star Trek ST \$25
SOFTLOGIC
Font Disk #1 or #2 ST . \$19 Ea.
Publishing Partner ST \$59
Publishing Partner
Professional ST \$129
SOFTREK
Turbo ST\$33
SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker ST \$25
C.M. Library#1 ST \$19
Newsroom 64K (D) \$33
SSI
Colonial Conquest ST \$25
Phantasie 1, 2 or 3 ST\$25
Rings of Zilfin ST\$25
S31
Roadwar 2000 ST\$25
Stellar Crusade ST\$36
War Game Const. Set (D) . \$19
War Game Const. Set ST .\$23
Wizard's Crown (D) or ST \$25
SUBLOGIC
Flight Sim. 2 (D) or ST \$33 Ea.
F.S. Scenery Disks Call
THREE SIXTY
Dark Castle ST\$25
Warlock ST \$23
THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Tau Ceti: The Lost
Top Cup CT #0.00
Star Colony ST \$9.88 Top Gun ST \$9.88 Winter Challenge ST \$9.88
Winter Challenge \$1\$9.88 Wizball \$T\$9.88 TIMEWORKS Data Manager \$T \$49
VVIZUALI SI\$9.88
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager ST \$49 Desktop Publisher ST \$87 Partner ST \$33
Desktop Publisher ST \$87
Partner ST
Partner ST
Word Writer ST\$49
UNICOKN
Decimal Dungeon ST\$23
Fraction Action ST\$23
Math Wizard ST\$23
Read & Rhyme ST \$23
UNISON WORLD
Art Gallery: Fantasy ST \$19
Art Gallery: Fantasy ST \$19 Art Gallery 1 or 2 ST . \$19 Ea.
Print Master Plus CT 425
Print Master Plus ST \$25 P.M. Fonts & Borders ST \$23
VEDEACOET
VERSASUFI
dB Man V4.0 ST\$149
WEEKLY KEADEK
Stickybear ABC's (D) \$19
Stickybear Numbers (D) \$19
MARK WILLIAMS

WORD PERFECT

Epyx 500 XJ Joystick ...

Supra Hard Drives

Wico Bat Handle

Call

Suncom Joysticks . . .

Dataso

for the ATARI ST!

As captain of Russia's newest state-of-the-art sub your goal is to cross the Atlantic and rendevous with the American navy. The Russians are after you and will do anything they can to keep your boat from falling into U.S. hands-even sink you if necessary

Maps, sonar sweeps, periscope and recognition charts make your escape easier, but using them may also give away your position. Some tough decisions will be yours as you become more proficient in submarine captaincy.

Our Discount Price \$32





P.O. BOX 111327 — DEPT. AT — BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add \$5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add \$10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (Distatus of order or back order (2)lif any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! Prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information. NEW, MORE CONVENIENT ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 8:30 AM-7:00 PM Fri. 8:30 AM-5:30 PM Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time.

• A Money Back Guarantee • Free Customer Technical Support New! PUBLISH IT IN LESS THAN AN HOUR!

Introducing The ...

TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER ST...

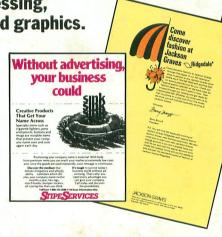
A full-featured, fully integrated desktop publishing powerhouse with word processing. page layout, typesetting, and graphics.

Even if you have no design skills or publishing experience, you can get results in less than an hour with THE TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER ST!

For all its state-of-the-art ability. PUBLISHER ST is incredibly easy to learn refreshingly so. PUBLISHER ST combines the familiar GEM User Interface, our Ouick-Start Mini-Manual, a full complement of Help Screens, and the practical WYSIWYG (What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get) display—all designed to get you up and running in less than one hour!

SPECIAL FEATURES

- GEM User Interface: It's fast and easy. Pull-down menus, icons, scroll bars, and dialogue boxes help you learn and use the program quickly. Your display screen shows you exactly what your final product will look like when you print-What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get!
- Flexible Page Layout: Use your mouse to overlap, reposition, or resize your text columns & graphics. Change your layout or experiment—almost effortlessly!
- Built-In Fonts: Chose from thousands of possible type-style combinations! Opt for bold, italic, underlined, outlined, light, and superscript or subscript characters. Type sizes range from 7 to 96 point.
- Premium Quality Printouts: PUBLISHER ST uses a special high density printout format to give you superior quality printouts on your dot matrix or laser printer.
- Built-In Word Processor: All the features necessary for everyday word processing, plus most of the sophisticated features found in complete word processing programs.
- Text Importing: Load documents directly from WORD WRITER ST. FIRST WORD, and FIRST WORD PLUS,* or from any standard ASCII file.



- Built-In Graphic Toolbox: Draw lines. boxes, circles, polygons, and more. Plus, choose from a wide variety of built-in line and fill patterns.
- Graphics Importing: Import graphics created with popular drawing programssuch as DEGAS, NEOCHROME, & EASY DRAW * Crop & scale to fit your document.
- Kerning & Leading: Adjustable letter and word spacing add those professional "finishing touches" to your document.
- Automatic Text Flow & Word Wrap: Flows text around graphics: and from column to column on the same page, or carries it over to subsequent pages.

For Atari 520, 1040, & Mega ST Computers.* Sug. Retail Price \$129.95

Available at your local dealeror order direct from Timeworks.

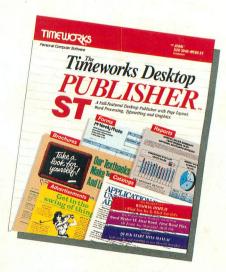
Call 1-312-948-9202

444 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015 312-948-9200

· Multiple Page Views: View, edit, and layout pages at actual, double or halfsize. Or, reduce them so the entire page fills the screen.

NEXT MONTH'S SALES FORCAST

- Professionally Drawn Graphics: Readyto-use art makes your documents even more eye-catching.
- Plus you get special time-saving features, sample documents & more!



(Documents do not print out in color.) ©1988 Timeworks, Inc. All Rights Reserved. *Registered Trademarks of their respective companies.